CW SAMPLE COPY
MI48106UIVYMUIVYM FC#3 FC
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices

ear | April 25, 1973 | Vol. VII, No. 17

NEWSPAPER

NEWS IN BRIEF

DP Cited for Drop In Welfare Rolls

NEW YORK – The welfare rolls declined here by 17,292 cases in February and officials credited the record-breaking drop to tighter management and computerization.

It was the fifth consecutive month in which the number of people on the welfare rolls dropped and resulted in a savings to the city of $777, 213 over the previous month, officials said. Computerization of the city's $1.2 billion income maintenance program, scheduled to be completed in July, has helped reduce agency errors and eliminate duplications, officials explained.

When the program is completed, welfare workers will have instantaneous data on clients and their eligibility.

Inmate Programmers Save State Almost $750,000

NORFOLK, Mass. – The Norfolk Computer Programming Group (NCPG), a group of inmate programmers at Norfolk Prison here, has saved the State of Massachusetts almost $750,000, according to George Magrath, NCPG program coordinator.

Over the past three years, NCPG has provided virtually free programming to such institutions as the cities of Newton and Quincy, the Department of Civil Service, the Arlington school system and the Massachusetts Hospital Association, Magrath said.

The program was established in 1968 under the direction of John Payton of Honeywell but was run completely by the inmates. Participants were taught three basic computer courses after which they began work as applications programmers for various governmental agencies. Experienced inmates teach new members of the program.

The incentive for the program has been jobs upon release and it appears to be quite successful as far as rehabilitaton is concerned. Of the 25 members of NCPG who have been released, none has returned to prison. That compares with 75% of total prisoners returning, Magrath said.

On the Inside This Week

Independent Packages Upgrade IBM 3705 — *Page 22*

CIA Backs Bill to Make Consent Decree Process Public —*Page 59*

Communications 22
Computer Industry 59
Editorial 12
Financial 70
Software/Services 19
Systems/Peripherals 49

'Facts' Blame Computer In Insurance Scandal

Special Programming Only Incidental

The Great Fraud: DP or Not DP?

By Alan Taylor
Special to Computerworld

LOS ANGELES – The recent Equity Funding Life Insurance Corp. scandal [CW, April 18] has been called the "first great computer fraud in history," and perhaps in the future, evidence will confirm this judgment. But the "facts" relied upon by the staff members of leading national publications to support their published analyses that this was a computer fraud do not add up.

Other story on Page 3

Many stories implicitly or explicitly condemned the data processing professional staff of the conglomerate as obviously guilty of either fraudulent programming, or perhaps almost criminal incompetence (which is almost as bad a reputation for a professional programmer to live with).

This happened despite the fact that:

- Special programming appeared to be only incidentally used, and was not a significant item.
- The reporters had not checked their understanding of data processing with outside sources who understand in-house service bureau operations, normal programming or testing techniques.
- The accountants and insurance investigators had failed to look at the files behind the input, thus giving the conspirators time to forge them – or to check on their accuracy later. And so these people could be regarded as the key to the scandal, rather than the data processing personnel.

Analysis

Billing Programs Suspected

The main accusation of fraudulent programming was based on the existence of billing programs that could select policy holders to be billed on a departmental basis, using a 2-digit key.

Other grounds for accusation were the volume of standard input processed by the normal program system, which in fact represented fictitious input, and the preparation, for a user-actuarial department, of a list of unused policy numbers, utilizing a standard utility report generator.

None of these "facts" involved any requirement for sophisticated data proc-

(Continued on Page 4)

L.A. County Sues Ampex For $4 Million

By Marvin Smalheiser
CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES – The Los Angeles County supervisors have filed a civil suit in Superior Court here against Ampex Corp. seeking $4.25 million in damages against the firm for not living up to an $8.1 million contract to provide a sheriff's video-file system.

The suit claims that Ampex broke its lease agreement in three ways:

- As delivered, the system is incapable of performing as the firm promised either in volume of work to be handled or in time expected.
- No acceptable documentation has been produced on how the system is to be used.
- No proper acceptance test procedure has been produced by Ampex.

The county has spent $628,000 in rent for hardware for the system, which was to be part of a $19.5 million system of

(Continued on Page 2)

Telex Turns to Documents To Prove IBM a Monopoly

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Of the CW Staff

TULSA, Okla. – Relying almost solely on previously secret IBM documents to prove its claim that IBM is a monopoly and has used monopolistic practices, Telex began its $1.2 billion antitrust case against IBM here last week.

Telex attorney Floyd Walker contended that before making any move against the independent peripheral equipment buyers IBM carefully charted the effect on its competitors in that market with "remarkable" accuracy.

IBM trial attorney Thomas D. Barr, of Cravath, Swain and Moore, claimed that if the court accepted the Telex definition of the market, it would have to find Telex also guilty of monopolistic practices.

He also contended that the actions which Telex said were anti-competitive were the result of technological improvements and not marketing considerations.

In the maneuvering before the case opened IBM had sought to keep most of the IBM documents Telex planned to use out of the public record of the case and possibly out of the case altogether, a move which would have destroyed most of the Telex evidence.

Judge A. Sherman Christensen, the presiding judge, ruled, however, that the documents should be admitted at the outset, but said IBM could later move that they be stricken from the record and therefore from consideration in the case.

Telex contends, Walker said, that "IBM has monopoly power" in the tape, disk, memory, printer and communications controller market and in the entire peripherals area. In addition, he said, "the principal complaints in this case have to do with marketing plans and strategies which have tended to eliminate Telex as a viable competitor in the peripherals business.

"Basically," he said, "these involve pricing in such a way by IBM of its products that the margin of profits left in the products for companies such as Telex has been so reduced that the companies can no longer continue to expand."

The IBM moves have made the firms in the business "dying companies," Walker said, and they would remain so unless "something is done to restore competitive environment to that which existed prior

(Continued on Page 5)

★ Special Report: Communications ★

Time Studies 'Mobile–ized'

Configuring a complicated communications network to meet one's individual needs is not an easy task. What is needed, above all, is extensive and dedicated planning. This special report looks at the users who have met the challenge successfully, and not always with the same tried-and-true methods. *See Page 27.*

By Ronald A. Frank
Of the CW Staff

APPLETON, Wis. – A motor home equipped with an on-line data communications terminal has changed traditional time and motion studies for many firms in Wisconsin.

The firm which provides the innovative approach to industrial engineering problems is Management Science, Inc.

When one of the firm's more than 40 clients wants to develop standards for an industrial operation, the motor home is rolled up to the door. A Sycor 340 terminal system is used to develop the required work standards. In order to obtain typical work flow information that in turn is entered into the terminal, Management Science representatives first produce a videotape of the actual operation. The videotape is less distracting than the original time-and-motion manual data gathering, according to Willard Kern, president.

'Film Editor'

When the tape is rerun inside the mobile data center, the important parameters are extracted by an operator who watches the tape, determines the important actions being taken by the worker, and translates this using the keyboard for

(Continued on Page 2)

Time and Motion Studies Get Moving

(Continued from Page 1)

entry onto the terminal's cassette. In addition to the terminal and videotape system, the motor home includes a card reader, printer and mag tape unit.

The entire process is based on special software, developed by Management Science, which generates English language instructions based on mathematical inputs.

When the operator in the "mobile computer lab" (as the company calls it) keys data into the terminal, the information is based on the movements of the worker who appears on the videotape.

The standards that are developed and printed out for the user in the mobile unit include standard costs, measurement of a "fair day's work," payment incentive levels for "piece work" operations and similar analyses.

The standard cost file of a job is based on the input coding. Elements and descriptions of work associated with assembly functions are generated into files by comparing the time required to perform a function with the cost of the operation.

The software data base that enables Management Science to produce short turnaround answers was generated with the Terminal Application Language (TAL) that is part of the Sycor system.

Engineers, Relax!

The Management Science services are not meant to replace resident industrial engineers. In most cases, the in-house people are trained when the initial analyses are done and programs are supplied for the client to continue to operate after the mobile van has left.

Usually after Management Science develops the system it then leases it to the client firm. The programs can be run either on the client's in-house CPU or with a terminal access to one of the several data bases maintained at area service bureaus by Management Science.

The Sycor system in the motor home operates on-line with a 370 at Acts Computing Corp. in Grand Rapids, Iowa. But any IBM "65K configuration" can handle the custom programs, Kern said.

The programs are currently running on 360s, 370s, Burroughs, Honeywell and other CPUs for the more than 40 clients, he added.

The mobile lab connects to dial-up lines using a DAA installed by the local phone company. In most cases the client will order the DAA ahead of time and for actual interconnection most firms have a phone jack in a conference room or somewhere in their building, Kern said. The equipment in the motor home is powered by a 4 kW generator.

The main advantage of operating on-line with the Sycor terminals is the elimination of data input preparation. But many of Management Science's customers run their jobs in batch mode.

The input data in the mobile lab is entered onto one of the Sycor cassettes and is sent to the Acts service bureau at 2,000 bit/sec using ICC modems, one of which operates in the motor home.

20% Savings

The programs usually run with either OS/Hasp or DOS/Power and the net effect is to reduce the industrial engineering function to 20% or less of more conventional study methods, Kern estimated.

Although the work study methods may be innovative, they usually have the backing of the workers involved. "We adapt to the workers, and we have a system that has been developed at a work pace rate that is acceptable to international unions," Kern said.

Instructions in English

One of the "positive communication points" of the Management Science system is a complete English language instruction sequence which is printed out in the motor home and given to the worker. The worker then can check that all parts of the job operation have been included in the analysis.

Among the clients which get Management Science services is an insurance company where the keypunch operation was optimized.

"We have universal math formulas and we put in specific variables that are object- and thing-oriented versus people- and pattern-oriented. And the variables can be used to describe any kind of job," Kern said.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

V.J. FARMER, *managing editor.* RONALD A. FRANK, *technical news editor.* EDWARD BRIDE, *general news editor.* E. DRAKE LUNDELL JR., *computer industry editor.* DONALD LEAVITT, *software editor.* MICHAEL WEINSTEIN, *systems editor.* MARY UPTON, *staff writer.* MARVIN ARONSON, *chief copy editor.* LESLIE FLANAGAN, JUDITH KRAMER, *copy editors.* PATRICIA M. GAUVREAU, MARGUERITE Y. ZIENTARA, *editorial assistants.*

ALAN TAYLOR, J. DANIEL COUGER, DAVID E. FERGUSON, FRANK GREENWOOD, *columnists.*

E. DRAKE LUNDELL JR., *Washington bureau.* J.H. BONNETT, *European bureau.*

NEAL WILDER, *vice president – marketing.* DOROTHY TRAVIS, *marketing administrator.* JUDY MILFORD, *advertising coordinator.* ELLEN FUSFELD, *market research.*

LEETE DOTY, *production manager.* HENRY FLING, *production supervisor.*

W. WALTER BOYD, *publication manager.* PATRICK J. McGOVERN, *publisher.*

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 332-5606. Telex: 92-2529. Washington: Room 1129, National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20004. Phone: (202) 638-0901. Telex: 89-544. Europe: Computerworld, c/o IDC Europa Ltd., 59 Grays Inn Rd., London, W.C.1, England. Phone: 01-242-8908. Japan: Computerworld, c/o Shukan Computer, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: 26792.

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by Computerworld, Inc., 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

© 1973 by Computerworld, Inc.

Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is strictly forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to publication manager.

25 cents a copy; $9 a year in the U.S.; $10 a year in Canada; all other foreign, $25 a year. MARGARET PHELAN, *circulation manager.* Four weeks' notice required for change of address. Address all subscription correspondence to circulation manager, Computerworld, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160. u

COMPUTERWORLD, INC.

Patrick J. McGovern ..... *president*
W. Walter Boyd ..... *executive vice president*
Robert M. Patterson .. *vice president–editorial*
T. Neal Wilder ..... *vice president–marketing*

BPA ABP AIA

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

Small Banks, Beware of DP!

By a CW Staff Writer

SAN FRANCISCO – Smaller banks – those with under $25 million in total deposits – should be wary of turning to computer systems to automate their banking functions.

That is the message of a recent speech here by Frank Wille, chairman of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp., before the 43d Annual Convention of the Independent Bankers Association of America.

Wille noted that a recent FDIC study showed that "a bank with $25 million in total deposits which automated its demand deposits, time deposits, installment loans, business loans and real estate loans tended to incur higher operating costs in all those categories than banks which had not automated.

"If a bank automated by setting up its own on-premise computers, operating costs were an average of 10.7% higher for demand deposits, 26.6% higher for time deposits, 13.6% higher for business loans and 12.7% higher for real estate loans than they were for banks that did not automate," Wille told the group.

County Sues Ampex for $4 Million

(Continued from Page 1)

record storage and retrieval, communications dispatch and microwave transmission.

The Ampex video-file system was to be used in the Oracle Program (Optimum Records Automation for Courts and Law Enforcement).

Ampex has denied charges that its equipment failed to fulfill the terms of its contract for videotape equipment.

Charles Steinberg, company vice-president and general manager for the audio-video systems division, said most of the equipment has been delivered and remaining components have been held up because the county has refused to permit their delivery.

He said the county, because of internal conflicts, changes of personnel and re-evaluation of the entire county regional justice information system, has repeatedly refused to meet with Ampex in its efforts to respond to the county's changing requirements.

A technical audit of the system last fall was made by Unicorn Systems Co., Los Angeles, on a contract from the county.

The audit found that the system did not meet the specifications for which the county had contracted.

Unicorn, which does systems design, analysis programming and technical auditing, said it found the system could not perform the functional tasks agreed to in the time frame Ampex said it could in its proposal and contract.

The contract was signed in March 1969. In December 1971 the county said Ampex was notified that its equipment did not comply with contract specifications and lease payments were stopped.

Suit Against Singer, Systemation Dropped

SAN LEANDRO, Calif. – Representatives of the International Chemical Workers Union, The Business Machines Division of The Singer Corp. and Systemation, Inc. jointly announced that the pending lawsuit by the union against Singer and Systemation has been dismissed by mutual agreement of the parties involved.

The suit, initiated by the Akron-based ICWU last fall, asked some $800,000 in damages in connection with the use of a computer supplied by Singer through its Cleveland office and software services provided by Systemation, also of Cleveland.

The announcement stated that "the lawsuit originated because of misunderstandings regarding the capability and use of the computer and software services which now have been resolved to the satisfaction of all parties."

ATTACH LABEL HERE for address change or inquiry. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels. Please let us know four weeks before you plan to move. List new address below and include a current mailing label or your old address.

CHECK HERE TO ENTER YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

☐ 1 year – $9*

*$10 a year in Canada; all other Foreign, $25 a year.

☐ Charge My American Express Account:

If charge we must have cardholder's signature:

☐ New subscription
☐ Change of address

First Initial | Middle Initial | Surname
Your Title | April 25, 1973
Company Name
Send to: Address
City | State | Zip Code

Address shown is: ☐ Business ☐ Home ☐ Check here if you do not want to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld.*

COMPUTERWORLD Circulation Department
797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

YOUR INDUSTRY
01 Mining/Construction/Oil & Refin.
02 Manufacturing – Computer or data system hardware/peripherals/ other associated mechanical devices
03 Manufacturing (other)
04 Utilities/Comm Sys/Transport
05 Wholesale/Retail
06 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
07 DP Serv. Bureaus/Software/Plann.
08 Business Services (except DP)
09 Education/Medical/Legal
10 Federal, State and Local Govt.
12 Communications/Printing/Publ.
13 Other:

YOUR FUNCTION
01 Corporate Officer
02 Data Processing & other Operational Mgmt
03 Data Processing Professional Staff
04 Consultant
05 Lawyer/Accountant
06 Engineering-Management/ Scientific/R&D
07 Sales/Marketing/Account Exec.
08 Librarian/Educator/Student
09 Other:

What Really Happened?--Analysis

Auditor Negligence, Fear of DP Called Keys to Fraud

By Alan Taylor
Special to Computerworld

LOS ANGELES – Four separate sets of fraudulent actions were being routinely entered on the computerized books of the Equity Funding Life Insurance Corp., but none of them involved the production of specialized programming for potential fraudulent purposes by the corporate DP staff until a final attempt to stave off rediscovery was made in the last week of March of this year.

The four fraudulent uses of the computer were:

- Reopening the previous year's books and adding new input (such as reinstatements, lapses, death claims, sales, etc.) until the results matched corporate aims.
- Accepting falsified, but correct, format input from user departments which created and maintained bogus policies.
- Preparing test files at the instructions of the actuarial department, officially for use in insurance-selling simulation studies, but actually used to create falsified input describing bogus policies.
- Accepting about 35 sets of falsified input and maintenance documents which resulted in dead policies being revived – accepted as having $3,000 to $5,000 surrender value and cashed in through dummy bank accounts.

All actions except the last one – which was apparently the work of some still untraced independent entrepreneur probably in the insurance company subsidiary – were being handled in order to provide management with data to support its claim as a strong, high-flying conglomerate.

The use of the computer appears to have two facets – how it assisted implementing in the fraudulent firm figures in fact, and how the auditors' fear of the computer was used by the conspirators to prevent the normal level of auditing from taking place, although it could have been done without any computer knowledge.

In March, with the new auditors already taking up position, a DP programmer, under protest, did program a listing which included only good policy details, but repeated each good policy about three times, and scattered them into different parts of the listing to hide the repetition. This listing made the amounts balance with the previously claimed policy totals which were input as program constants.

The major role of the computer appears to have been in its use to find out which policies the auditors were going to check on – so that microfiche of the policy documents could be forged in time – and the use of an official "stop-gap" policy-maintenance data processing system to permit evasion of full checking and reasonably allow reruns on the ground of "errors." In fact, the runs were to "document" false annual figures.

A minor role of DP was the improper use of a simulation study, The Model Shop, by the actuarial department, which was an independent user of the corporate system. Here, what were supposed to be fictitious Model Shop files of policies turned out later to be an elementary input-creation system for the major bogus policies. These major policies were only integrated into the main computer system last December, two or three years after the fraud started.

Eric Schulz, the DP department insurance system manager at the time of the integration, suspected what was going on and realized he had no proof. He also saw it was possible that Equity Funding Life would be able to pull out of the "reinsurance" business and thus make good on the policies. He himself started looking for a new job position while quietly seeking proof of a scandal. He is now working with new auditors to successfully reconstruct the actual annual figures since the firm went into bankruptcy early in April.

The independent frauds apparently were not known to the executives of the firm, but appear to have been the independent activity of some insurance-knowledgeable entrepreneur on the insurance company staff. The frauds started last Jan. 2, and have resulted in the company's paying out surrender values of between $3,000 and $5,000 on some 30 or 35 policies which had really been dormant for years. The payments were funneled via dummy bank accounts to some unknown person.

The big company-sponsored fraud system was perpetrated by Mass Marketing Office, situated on the 6th floor of the Union Bank Building. This apparently involved selling discount mass policies to employee groups, union locals, Knights of Columbus, etc. These policies were not treated like ordinary individual policies both because they often needed special billing, and did not need more than annual file updating.

The Teachers Annuities, for instance, were sold to school districts, and were sometimes billed on a nine-month basis instead of the usual 12-month basis, to fit in with the needs of the profession.

These policies with their low updating requirements were able to be handled

(Continued on Page 4)

IBM 370's
are leased to save money.

CSA leases provide long term economy, while customers enjoy the flexibility of upgrading and early termination.

For further information, please call: (617) 482-4671

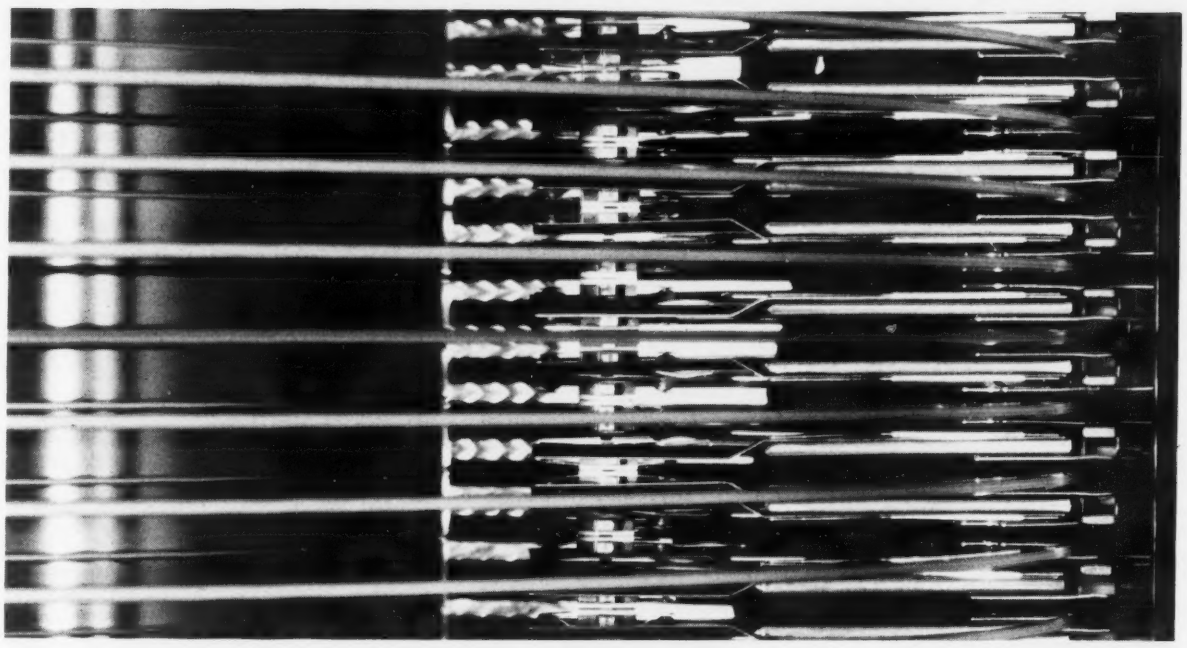
Computer Systems of America, Inc.
a computer equipment leasing company.
79 Milk Street, Boston, Mass. 02109

Send for the 12 questions you should ask of any leasing company before you lease.

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
370 on order ☐ installed ☐
Model_____ Due Date_____

DS-330

COSTS LESS, STORES MORE ON YOUR 370



The 3330-compatible disk subsystem by Ampex that operates up to 16 drives on a single controller.

Whatever your 370 configuration, Ampex disk subsystems will save you space and money. Compatible with the 2880 channel, one Ampex controller will handle 16 drives with a total storage capacity of 1.6 billion bytes. As a replacement for your ISC or ISA, the Ampex DC-830 Controller costs you less and performs better.

That's only part of the story. In addition, the DS-330 features: Average access time of 28 milliseconds. Comfortable 32-inch pack-loading height. Visible pack. Plug interchangeability. Dual channeling. Start-stop in 15 seconds with no need to wait for drawer to open. Read-write compatibility. Drive availability in 100 megabyte increments. Self-contained power supply in each drive.

Call your Ampex Computer Specialist at 800-421-6554.

Visit Ampex at National Computer Conference Booth 2417

AMPEX

AMPEX COMPUTER DIVISION
13031 West Jefferson Boulevard
Marina del Rey, Ca 90291, (213) 821-8933

Physical DP Tampering Discounted in Bank 'Shuffle'

By Don Leavitt
Of the CW Staff

NEW YORK – Continuing investigation into the apparent embezzlement of funds from the Union Dime Savings Bank [CW, April 4] has led bank officials to a better understanding of how the "shuffle" was handled and which accounts were affected.

The alleged theft did not involve any physical manipulation of the bank's computer or unauthorized changes in the software that supports the bank's operation, according to Chairman Walter R. Williams Jr.

Balanced System

DP was involved in the embezzlement, he added, only to the extent that customer account records stored on the computer were changed to keep the system in balance. These changes were made through unauthorized use of a teller's terminal and appeared to be valid transactions to the computer programming, Williams said.

Ironically, Williams noted, these transactions were captured by the system's audit trail routines with the results that – once the embezzlement was discovered – the affected records were "easily identified."

The bank's dual control system was circumvented at the branch level, Williams explained, when the supervisor of tellers gained unauthorized access both to the branch reserve cash supply and to a teller's terminal.

The thefts went undetected, he said, because the supervisor, who was unauthorized to use the terminal except for administrative procedures, in fact used it to enter transactions as required.

Spurious withdrawal notices were entered to account for cash allegedly taken from the reserve cash supply. Deposits and other adjustment transactions were used to restore the balance to the amount shown in a depositor's passbook, if the owner of one of the altered accounts appeared at the bank.

While some analysts have suggested that the embezzlement would have been recognized more easily if the system had been entirely manual, Williams disagreed sharply. In addition, he noted that ledger cards could have been replaced without being detected in that kind of environment, whereas the computerized audit trail records were inaccessible for alteration and have provided the bank with documentation needed to restore accounts to what they should be.

Auditor DP Fear 'Key' to Fraud

(Continued from Page 3)

directly by the actuarial department until last December (the actuarial department had the use of corporate computers on an open shop basis.) Originally in 1970 and 1971 these actuarial maintenance systems appear to have been held on a 5 in. by 8 in. card system. In 1972, the number of bogus policies jumped. Actuarial department-controlled computer runs were used to help create tape listings of the bogus policies.

These runs were done with a report generator, with the avowed purpose of creating the file data for the insurance sales simulation studies.

The only actual program known at this time that was written specifically to help in this input-creation, although it did not create such input, was a listing of unused policy numbers. This was created by DP reinsurance supervisor Peter Kaplan shortly after he joined the firm in January 1972 working under instructions of the actuarial department. The actuaries Kaplan recalled, last week said that they liked to have "safe" policy numbers that still looked like real ones, to use in their simulation studies.

A lack of real DP understanding by the actuarial department first aroused suspicions in December. Eric Schulz then felt that one of the Mass Marketing files of policies which he was being asked to merge into the now functional, but still stop-gap computerized insurance system, was apparently being created only hours before being supplied to him, rather than really coming from old records, as it was supposed to do.

Fear More Important

The fear of the computer was more important in the fraud operations than the minor programming or operational role it played in the late stages of the fraud.

The technique Equity encouraged the auditors to use was to request, by policy number, hard copies of the computerized records that it wished to inspect the next day. Instead of keeping this list of accounts secret until the computer was starting, or taking it themselves down to the computer operator and seeing it put into the system without being read by the Equity Funding officers, the auditors turned these lists over to the actuarial department personnel.

This advance knowledge gave the Equity Funding conspirators overnight to produce fake documents and photograph them.

National Journals Put the 'Mark' on DP

(Continued from Page 1)

essing methods, or indeed for any abnormal programming.

Cole Furr, director of a California data processing school, told *Computerworld* that his graduates certainly would be able to tell the difference between fraudulent programming, involving the creation of special insert routines, and the type of actions that appeared to be involved in the scandal.

The leader of the attack on the data processing area in Equity was the *Wall Street Journal's* Los Angeles staffer William E. Blundell. Data processing was fingered and found unquestionably guilty in an early paragraph of a long and very detailed story published April 2.

The *Journal* told its readers: "Special treatment of the (fraud) in data processing was imperative, for example, lest the wrong statements were sent to the wrong people."

Blundell told *Computerworld* last week that he had based his comments on the fact that the Equity data processing center had the ability to print bills by department and a random number generator.

"What," he asked rhetorically, "would an 'honest' insurance firm ever need a random number generator for?"

Generator's Job

Blundell's answer and why it proved DP guilt was that the generator was used to find non-active policy numbers which could then be allocated to the bogus policies. But, in fact, random number generators are standard routines used to help create test input and other normal data processing activities.

In any case, the listing of unused policy numbers was produced without a random number generator. It was made at the request of the actuarial department by a then-new employee, Peter Kaplan.

Kaplan told *Computerworld* last week that he had received, in the normal course of his work, other requests from user departments for reports, and that this incident certainly could not prove a charge of data processing involvement.

The *Journal* and Blundell took considerable care in the story not to go beyond what he thought he had heard from his EDP sources apparently entirely within the company.

Where he did not know exactly what had happened, he used phrases that did not directly indict the data processing area – but did not acquit it either.

Death Claims

For instance, one of the alleged fraud methods used in Equity was to falsely report that some of the people involved in the policies had died, and then to collect the insurance proceeds from a reinsurer. (Reinsurers bought the policies at 180% of the first year's premium.)

Blundell covered his ignorance of exactly how this was done by saying that "it is also known that on occasion a nonexistent policy holder was sent to his last reward via a forged death claim . . ." Other press coverage was not so cautious.

Newsweek magazine, however, in its April 23 issue, wrote about the scandal under the bold headline, "FRAUD: Conning by Computer."

"Even faked death certificates were programed [sic] into the computer, to cover the fraud trail further," ex-IBMer and *Newsweek* reporter Martin Kasindorf wrote. He told CW last week that the reference to "programing" was not in his original story, but had been added by editors in New York. The editors in New York apparently did not know that normally programmed systems would be able to record ordinary deaths, and so death claims would need no special programming to accept bogus input. So here it appeared to be the editors' alteration that had indicted the programmers. Kasindorf was guiltless here.

But Kasindorf himself seems to have been confused between ordinary and fraudulent programs.

Like the *Wall Street Journal*, he apparently thought that fraudulent – i.e., special – programs had to be written by the data processing people to prevent all the policies on a file from being billed at the same time, to create reports which either included or excluded the bogus policies!

The concept of utility programs, or normal program controls, which made any such specialized programming unnecessary, was apparently as unfamiliar ground for him as it was for Blundell.

1969 Sophistication

Kasindorf was "aware" of computer hardware, however. Part of his *Newsweek* story read, "Equity Funding had a highly computerized bookkeeping system even before the fraud started three years ago . . ."

He told CW last week that he did not know what equipment Equity Funding had at the time the fraud started, which he put at either 1969 or 1970. He did say, however, that equipment such as the IBM 360/30 would certainly not fit the description of a "highly computerized bookkeeping system." In fact, the 360/30 was the equipment installed at Equity in 1970, having just replaced the even less sophisticated Univac 1005 in 1969.

In any event, the work of the handling of the major bogus insurance policies was not integrated into the "sophisticated" corporate computer operations until December 1972, or two years after the fraud started. Small unsophisticated computer runs may have been used before then, but much of the updating was apparently handled manually.

But there was another way in which *Newsweek* implied programmer involvement and acquitted non-computer-oriented investigators.

In *Newsweek's* reports of California Insurance Comissioner Gleeson L. Payne's comments, Kasindorf quoted Payne directly as saying that he (Payne) would certainly call it a computer fraud, on the grounds that people could not build up hard-copy records so quickly in the "old days," and also because his examiners were not equipped to check out a computer run to see if it is authentic.

He was also quoted under the *Newsweek* alias of "one investigator" saying, "All in all, it was a beautiful job of programming."

As programming is well-known as something that only data processing professionals are skilled enough to judge today, such comments could easily imply that the data processing staff was directly writing fraudulent programs.

Factually, however, the major fraud was for years handled by hard-copy (or at least microfiche) methods – as Kasindorf had noted earlier and had made one of his bases for suspecting the involvement of data processing personnel! And Payne's investigators, or anyone else, would have had no trouble in uncovering the fraud even without any knowledge of programming.

All they would have had to do was insist on the immediate production of the bogus applications, medical examinations, etc.

This apparently was never done during the three years the frauds lasted! When the newly created forged records were produced (after being created overnight) Payne's investigators did not check on their accuracy – but only on their existence!

Similarly, the Illinois Insurance department failed to check on the existence of securities allegedly stored in Chicago banks, preferring instead to look only at printouts from California.

Ironically, none of the would-be press assassins of data processing apparently noted the two areas where some odd runs on the computer were requested, which, in hindsight, might have given the scheme away much earlier.

The first of these instances occurred in December 1972, three months before the "crash," when insurance system manager Eric Schultz found that the contents of files being converted from the earlier user-maintained systems, and supposed to go back some years, were apparently being created (under the guise of legitimate input for modeling insurance-selling operations) just hours before being handed to him as input data for the conversion then in progress!

He immediately started watching, making notes and trying to identify the real scope of the problem, as well as verbally complaining.

The second occasion came just one month before the crash in February.

Systems programming manager Frank Hyman became suspicious about the number of ways the 1972 figures were being rerun for the life insurance subsidiaries with different levels of cash reserves, with various products entered and producing twice as many sales, and with half as many sales actually occurring.

At the time, Hyman said, he questioned an official in the data processing department on the matter. He was told that a corporate austerity program was being designed, and that these additional runs were simulation runs to help plan the corporation's future course.

At the time, Hyman said, this temporarily satisfied him. Later, if any of these simulated printouts had actually been used as the published figures of trading for 1972 – which would have been theoretically possible just by sending out the simulated runs as real ones – the fraud could have become obvious to Hyman and perhaps to other DP people.

Equity Funding was handling the reserve calculation on the corporate computer for the first time this year.

But before the figures were ever published, which might have implicated DP, the roof had fallen in on Equity.

Telex Claims IBM Documents Back Monopoly Charge

(Continued from Page 1)

to what we claim to be predatory acts of IBM."

The first predatory move, Walker said, came with the announcement of the 2420 tape drive where the price for a unit was reduced in response to competition "without any decrease of manufacturing costs – but simply to reduce the marketing opportunities for competitors."

IBM could make such moves, he said, because it could spread the loss across its product line "without any real impact upon their total revenues."

For example, he noted that the 2420 Model 7 was priced at $1,000/mo but that the Model 5, which was introduced later and which was essentially the same unit, was cut in price about 40%.

The next move, he said, was the introduction of the 2319 disk unit, which he claimed was a reconfiguration of the 2314 with a 40% price reduction to meet the competition.

At the same time Walker charged that IBM protected its 2314 base by making the model number change so that it would not have to reduce the prices for similar equipment in the field in user installations.

Enter FTPs

Thirdly, he said, since the market share of the independents was still going up six months later, IBM then introduced the fixed-term lease (FTP), which cut prices another 16% to 30% and tended to lock the customer in and prevented him from choosing independent equipment.

All of the decisions were based on IBM projections of what would happen to the independents if IBM took no action and what would happen if it made the moves, he said.

The first Telex witness, G. Harry Ashbridge, Telex vice-president of business and market opportunities, testified that IBM documents showed the extent of IBM control of the market.

For example, one of the documents used as evidence by Telex showed, he said, that out of a total tape drive market at the end of 1970 IBM had 87%, or 39,600 out of a total of 45,300, while the "other equipment manufacturers" had only 5,700.

Similar documents showed that IBM had 94% of the total installed disk market at the time, he said, indicating that out of a total of 51,800 units IBM had 48,700.

Because of lower price units from the independents, however, IBM had only 9.1% of the revenues in the tape market at that time even though it had 13% of the units installed.

Quarterly product line assessments indicate, Ashbridge said, that IBM had rated its 2401 tape drive as "deficient" when compared with the competitive units, while the assessment showed that the 2420 would be "equal" to the competitive units in the field.

Before the 3420 tape drive unit was introduced, the document showed that IBM rated it "superior" to competition, but later had to revise that to "equal" to competition, he said.

At the same time, the IBM research from the document, Ashbridge noted, had rated the IBM 2311 disk drive as "deficient" when compared with the independents. The document also rated the 2314 disk drive as deficient, he said.

In the area of predatory practices, Ashbridge stated that the IBM documents themselves indicated that the 2319 disk drive was just a rework of the four-spindle version of the 2314 drive with no difference except the price reduction.

At the same time, he said, users in the field did not get the same price reduction even though the two units were essentially the same in all functional respects.

But when Telex reacted by lowering its price on its 2314 replacement, he added, IBM had lowered the price for all equipment then installed.

Using other IBM documents, Ashbridge then claimed that the products IBM had included in the fixed-term leases were those which had competition from independent suppliers, while those that were left out of the plan were ones without any competition in the field.

But immediately after the fixed-term plan was announced, Ashbridge said IBM raised CPU prices, a move that allowed it to make up for its loss in revenue on FTP leases.

The integrated controllers and memory on the 370/158 and 168 announcements from IBM also reduced the prices for these devices, Ashbridge indicated, without any functional change in their performance.

Even though IBM lawyers managed to keep Ashbridge from reading an IBM memo on the subject of CPU price increases and the fixed-term plan in open court, the memo said the price changes and the FTP "will probably be a wash in so far as business volume is concerned.

"Although there will probably be an adverse reaction on the part of some customers," the memo continued, "the net effect of FTP and price changes will not significantly increase his total cost and no system decreases are forecast."

In his opening statement for IBM Barr contended that "there is nothing" that supports the Telex claim that each of the peripherals markets was a definable market area.

"Now, we say that the law, sound economic theory and common sense demonstrate that Telex's version of the version will not wash and even if it proves what it claims here, even if it proves what it sets out to prove, it cannot succeed as a matter of law."

Follow the . . .

In the area of long-term leases, Barr said IBM's competitors had been offering such leases for a long time and that "IBM decided to follow that practice."

IBM, he said, is "experimenting" with the various lease plans trying to determine "what form of long-term lease is most satisfactory to it."

Barr felt the industry was presently undergoing a technological "revolution" that was allowing IBM to integrate more functions into its systems and said the technology made it economically sensible to do so.

In addition, he said, all of the Telex trouble was caused by a "manufacturing collapse" from the fall of 1971 to August 1972 and the problems it had were internal and not caused by IBM.

Aussies Eye Crime System

Special to Computerworld

CANBERRA, Australia – The Federal Government may put all its information on criminal activities into a computer.

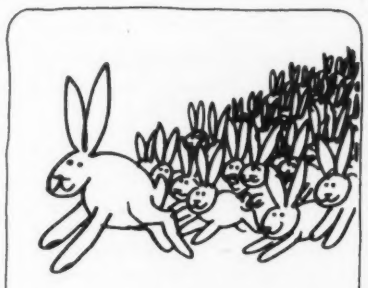
Attorney General Sen. Lionel K. Murphy has set up a committee of public servants and academics to report to him by Aug. 1 on the plan.

The inquiry could be the first step toward amalgamation of all the federal law enforcement agencies in Australia.

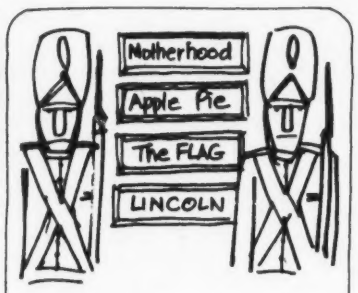
Did You Know?

One of a series MAKING IBM INSTALLATIONS WORK BETTER

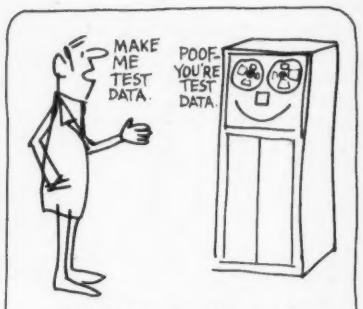
ADR's MetaCOBOL™ System could double your COBOL productivity.



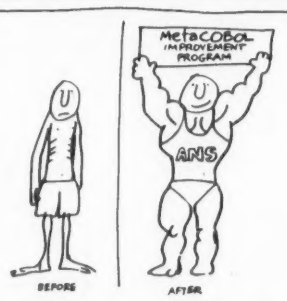
MetaCOBOL increases productivity in all phases of COBOL programming.



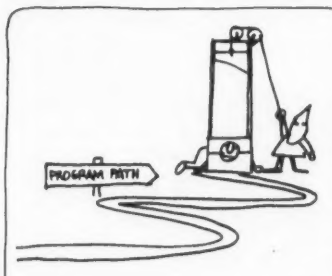
Allows installations to enforce their own COBOL standards.



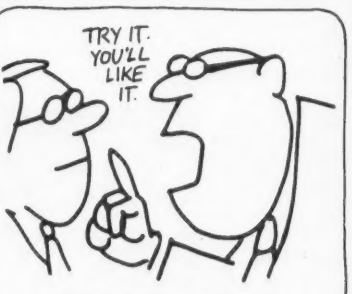
Simplifies and automates the generation of comprehensive test data.



Permits program upgrading during COBOL-to-COBOL conversion.



Documents COBOL program path execution.



Evaluates COBOL programs for operational efficiency & inefficient statements.

ADR's MetaCOBOL not only increases productivity. It helps you manage your installation significantly better. MetaCOBOL is an ADR breakthrough in COBOL development, testing, debugging, maintenance, evaluation, measurement, conversion and standards control.

Shouldn't your COBOL installation gain these benefits, too? They're proven in use at over 100 companies. MetaCOBOL is 100% compatible with COBOL.

For further information, just send us the attached coupon, or contact any ADR office.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE SOFTWARE BUILDERS®

ADR software products: in use at over 2,500 installations worldwide.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
SOFTWARE PRODUCTS DIVISION
Route 206 Center, Princeton, New Jersey 08540
Telephone (609) 921-8550

Yes, I'm interested in MetaCOBOL.

Name
Company Title
Address
City State Zip
Telephone
Computer Configuration
I am also interested in:
☐ The LIBRARIAN . . . for security and protection
☐ AUTOFLOW . . . for maintenance and debugging
☐ SAM . . . for planning
☐ ROSCOE . . . for on line program development
☐ PI SORT . . . for faster sorting

U.S. offices in Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Houston, Los Angeles, New York, Pittsburgh, Princeton, St. Louis, Washington, D.C.
Representatives in Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, England, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Norway, Puerto Rico, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, West Germany.

PLUG IN

THE HIGHEST QUALITY PRINTING AVAILABLE TODAY, AT SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS.

5848 off-line printer system

5403/5821 on-line/off-line
printer system

Three families of TELEX printer systems — 5403/5821 On-Line/Off-Line, 6721 On-Line only and 5848 Off-Line only — provide you price-performance flexibility to optimize your printer requirements.

Whether you choose the compact new TELEX 6721, the TELEX 5403/5821 system, or the TELEX 5848 off-line printer system, you'll be upgrading your system while lowering costs. TELEX high speed train printers use the same reliable, horizontally-stable printing technique employed by the 1403-N1. Print quality is dramatically improved, and continuous printing speeds as much as 30% higher are made possible by advanced TELEX design features.

TELEX printers also offer enhanced operator convenience. The standard features of the IBM printer (operator interchangeable train, complete operator panel and quietized cabinetry) have been augmented by full opening, 180-degree tractors to make loading and forms positioning faster and easier. Push-button operator controls permit convenient verification printout of type array, forms alignment, fold—no fold modes for only upper and lower case printing and block data check conditions.

The basic electromechanical assembly incorporated in TELEX printers has been thoroughly proven in hundreds of installations. Reliability is further assured by the use of optical rather than brush-contact format tape reading. Improvements in circuit design and use of MSI and LSI integrated circuit logic, give the TELEX printer system capabilities and reliability unmatched by any other system available.

Additionally the TELEX 5403/5821 on-line/off-line printer system allows for interfacing the 2540 card read punch.

Significant cost savings over comparable IBM configurations can be achieved by the selection of a TELEX replacement system. Lower rental and purchase prices, coupled with TELEX unlimited-use plan, result in dramatic overall dollar savings even as compared against Integrated Printer Adapter configuration.

All of these advantages are enhanced via TELEX Field Service—the largest, most experienced network in the peripheral industry. If you are looking for genuine economy combined with advanced technology, look to TELEX for System 370 and 360 peripherals. You will find that the TELEX product line comprises the broadest range of peripherals in the independent industry . . . Tape, Disk, Printer and Memory Subsystems. Get the complete story from your TELEX representative.

SUMMARY: The Peripheral Company advances state-of-the-art technology with a broad spectrum of on-line and off-line train printer systems designed for System 370 and 360 main frames. All units are functionally compatible with the 1403-N1 Printer and 2821 Controller, offer higher print speeds, greater flexibility and significant dollar savings.

PLUG IN A TELEX TRAIN PRINTER SYSTEM.

where the difference begins

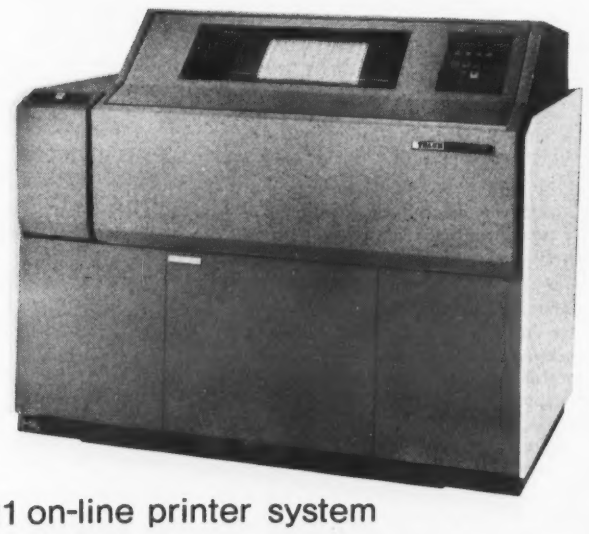
TELEX®

the Preferred PERIPHERAL COMPANY

TELEX COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
6422 East 41st Street • Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135 • (918) 627-1111

TELEX, LTD.
101 Duncan Mill • Don Mills, Ontario, Canada • (416) 445-8050

TELEX EUROPEAN GROUP
213 Oxford Street • London W1R-1AH, England • 01 734-9131
Paris • Frankfurt • Zurich



6721 on-line printer system

Ask your TELEX representative about the TELEX total system lease plan.

Adoption Data Bank Would Stress Speed

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. – A central data bank of all "adoptable" children in the country that could be used to match them with parents wanting to adopt children would be established under legislation introduced in the senate.

Sen. Jennings Randolph (D-W.Va.) told the Senate "there are thousands of homeless children throughout the nation who are awaiting adoption.

"I am . . . introducing legislation which would establish a national information exchange system in hopes that we can better realize the placement of these children into homes."

The information system would be set up under the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, according to the bill, and would be used both for children without families and those that have to be separated from their families by court action, Randolph said.

In "the shocking problem of child abuse," he noted, it is often necessary for children to be separated from their parents by the courts.

"In such cases it is important in the rehabilitation process of the child that an adequate and loving home be provided as soon as possible. Yet in many areas, it takes months before foster families can be found for these battered children," he said, noting that "often the result is an extended stay in a hospital or institutionalization."

Under the legislation there would be a central data bank on all adoptable children and a registry for families seeking to adopt a child.

Randolph noted that presently "there are many families wanting to adopt a child who cannot find children awaiting adoption in their area. They need only to contact the registry to find where children are available for adoption" with the new system, he said.

"There may be large numbers of homeless children in one area while a neighboring region may not have any children awaiting adoption," Randolph noted.

In addition, the bill also has provisions that would allow the U.S. program to be coordinated with similar systems in other countries, which would facilitate the adoption of foreign-born children, he said.

Medical Record Problems Probed

Special to Computerworld

SEATTLE – Washington State doctors have started investigating the problems of computerized medical records, and have organized a special medical record association to study the possibility of developing legislation concerning the confidentiality of computerized medical records.

Mrs. Lynn Regudon of the Washington Medical Record Association noted that two major problems are currently under consideration.

- **How can one correct errors entered into the computer without being charged with tampering with records, if a case is brought to court?**
- **What regulations should one impose to control release of computerized medical information?**

Readers wishing to respond to Regudon's questions are asked to write to Lynn Regudon, The Mason Clinic, 11180 9th Ave., Seattle, Wash. 98101.

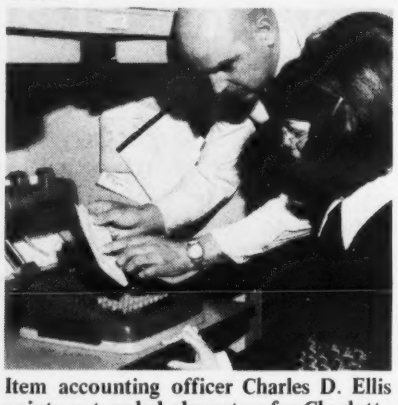
Civilian at Air Base Fits Right In

Special to Computerworld

CRAIG AIR FORCE BASE, Ala. – Charlotte Fikes is a civilian card punch operator, operating an IBM 026 card punch machine to transcribe supply and financial data for input to a computer.

Charlotte is also physically handicapped, having been born deaf and mute.

She works with about 50 different types of precoded transaction documents comprised of a wide variety of coded characters.



Item accounting officer Charles D. Ellis points out coded characters for Charlotte Fikes to transcribe.

Her deafness enables her to have total concentration where others might be distracted and her inability to speak does not keep her from communicating. She even has inspired the whole office force to learn spelling and sign language so they can "talk" with her.

Charlotte attended the Alabama School for the Deaf in Talledega, Ala., where she graduated from high school and completed a course in card punch.

Lower Prices? Mini Hopes It's No Bull

PHILADELPHIA – What do you get when you cross a minicomputer with a beef steer?

The answer could be a better price on beefsteak.

Amid all the explanations for the rising prices, one point often overlooked is the actual digestive chemistry by which grains and other foods are converted by cattle into beef on the hoof.

This approach may provide one of the best solutions through research being done at the Applebrook Animal Health Facility outside Philadelphia.

This facility is using a minicomputer to study meat-producing animals and the efficiency with which they convert food intake into protein.

Specifically, it hopes to learn how to improve the rate of growth (weight gain) and reduce the food required per unit of marketable meat to the consumer.

The experimentation involves testing for chemicals which selectively act on complex interrelated centers of the central nervous system and influence feeding behavior.

Sensors are mounted on the sheep and steers who have taken these chemicals with additional sensors attached to feeders and water cups.

These sensors allow a clocking of feeding times and amounts consumed to be entered by a Massey Dickison Data Acquisition System into a Varian 620/f.

Manage your data. Don't just enter it.

Lockheed introduces the system that pleases users and approvers.

Suppose you have to make the recommendation for your company's next data entry system.

It's only natural. Somebody, somewhere, is going to end up blaming you when something goes wrong.

Unless nothing goes wrong.

Enter the Lockheed 3200 System. It enables you to manage your data, not just enter it. And it really will please the people in your company who operate it and the people who approve it.

Take the operator. If she's been working with a punch card or key to tape entry system she'll be at home with our quiet electronic keyboard. What's more, she can adjust it for her comfort. And she'll find our non-coded message displays easy to understand.

Her supervisor will like the 3200 too. At her fingertips are control features such as in-process, completed work and operator monitoring reports. All this without having to learn a strange computer language either.

The data processing manager is the guy most likely to have gripes. And who'll be most pleased with what the 3200 does. Like, our powerful software package which minimizes training, edits, sorts, reformats and blocks data (up to 2880 bytes) to tape concurrent with keying. It also permits formats to be changed simply by plugging in a cassette or by supervisory entry. Plus many more features.

The vp in charge of data processing will be pleased that our system has proven hardware, starting with our MAC computer. He'll like the 3200's options and flexibility, including 8 to 32 terminals. With 999 primary and alternate formats per terminal. And significant reduction of mainframe processing as a result of clean-edited and sorted input. And we service the 3200 ourselves.

Bill Would Coordinate Actions, Policies

Educational Technology Field Seen Outpacing Educators

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Even though hardware capabilities seem to be moving ahead of software in the educational field, there is still need for research in both areas, according to Rep. Orval Hansen (R-Idaho).

Speaking on his bill (H.R. 6605) that would establish a Council of Educational Technology, Hansen noted "the conventional wisdom in the field of educational technology is that we are now in possession of more than enough hardware – computers, projectors, television sets . . . and that what is needed for realization of the full potential of educational technology is better preparation and understanding on the part of the educators."

But, he added, "this should by no means be taken to mean that educational technology hardware development is a final, completed accomplishment. The development of educational technology is still a fast-changing, dynamic field evolving more quickly than educators can digest."

While this situation leads to the development of more powerful tools for education, it also raises problems of standards and problems in matching the needs of educators to those of the equipment producers, he noted.

Research has shown that "although educators often complain that available technology does not fit their needs," Hansen said, "they have thus far successfully resisted providing manufacturers with precise descriptions of the qualities they need in products to facilitate the educational process.

"Neither have they accurately defined, in many cases, the instructional objectives they hope to reach through use of educational equipment," he said.

While he noted it was difficult sometimes for educators to define their exact needs in all cases, he said "greater precision on the part of educators in describing their needs can be achieved and would enhance the ability of manufacturers to respond to those needs."

At the same time he found that many of the standards in the field cannot be meaningfully related to classroom requirements of the educator.

"In some areas of educational technology," Hansen noted, "products are still in a rapid development state, evolving quickly as major and minor improvements and variations are introduced.

"Often the result of such technological improvements is the obsolescence of similar but older equipment, for which replacement parts and possibly even software can no longer be obtained . . . This plays havoc with long-range plans for integrating educational technology into the overall school program" in many cases, he said.

The council proposed by his legislation would help to overcome these problems, he said.

Coordination Needed

It would coordinate government agency actions and policies affecting the field of educational technology – both in-house and external projects. In addition, it would bring together representatives of various educational users of technology in a program that would try to identify and articulate common needs and concerns so they could be passed on to manufacturers.

In addition, the council would be charged with assessing the "quantity and quality of use of various types of technology in educational settings, including educational consumer reactions and evaluation of this technology," Hansen said.

The council would also encourage the development of needed equipment that is not presently available and would help to develop common formats and specifications for such devices.

Dairymen 'Milk' 24-Hour Hotline

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Dairymen around the country are presently calling into a computer-based system in Michigan to find the latest information on the best rations to feed their cows, the Department of Agriculture has reported.

The system, equipped with an audio-response unit, was accessed 4,733 times last year, the department said, by dairymen wanting the latest information on the best feed mix.

During the present period of rapidly rising feed costs and fluctuations in feed prices, the system has been most often used to help dairymen compute the "least costs dairy ration," according to Dr. Buel Lanpher, an extension economist in farm management with the department.

The computer system considers the latest costs for various feed mixtures to enable the farmers to find the least cost ration that can be formulated from the presently available feeds, he said.

The dairymen can access the system through Touch-Tone telephones from the area or county Agriculture Extension Service office, he said, and get an audio response from the system.

24-Hour Service

Charges for the service vary from between $5 and $15 for each analysis plus the cost of the long distance phone call, he said, noting the system is in operation 24 hours a day so that the calls can be made when the rates are the lowest.

Twenty-four dairymen in Ingham County, Mich., claim the system pays for itself by cutting the cost of feeding and they also report that 18 of them were able not only to cut the cost of feed, but also increase milk production by more than 190 pounds of milk a day with the system.

The system also has other farm-related programs for use by farmers, but the feed program seems to have been the most popular last year, the department reported.

In all, the "Capital Investment Model" developed for farms was used 917 times last year and the "Crops-Livestock Income Possibilities" program was requested only 390 times.

The department also noted the system was not only available to farmers, but could also be used by farm management consultants and bankers and others making financial decisions with farmers.

The vp in charge of operations gets peace of mind too. Our software package brings the system on-line fast and easy, with little training. Other departments won't be disrupted when the 3200 is installed.

The executive vp and the treasurer will like the price/performance picture. It's right. For lease or purchase. And they'll like the 3200's ability to grow with their company.

In fact, your praises may be sung all the way to the top. The president knows that when you choose a powerful system that's simple to operate, you've made a first-rate decision. And he'll like the money the 3200 saves his company.

If you'd like the complete picture, call W. S. Coverdale, (201) 757-1600. Or write him. LEC Data Management Systems, Plainfield, New Jersey 07061.

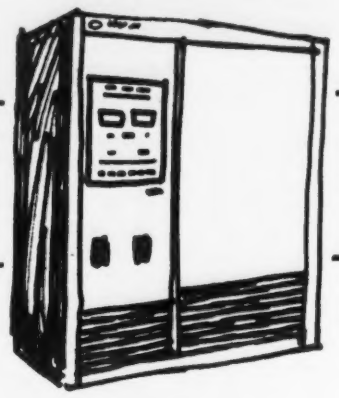
Manage your data; don't just enter it.

Lockheed Electronics

Preview: Lockheed's 3200 Data Management System will be demonstrated Wednesday, May 2, at the New York Hilton Hotel

415 cycle computer power

all solid state



input
60 cycle
utility power

output
415 cycle
transient-free power

Every year more CPU's require 400 cycle power. Now IBM's 370/165 and 370/168 join the 360-85 and 195 in utilizing 415 Hz power joining various CDC, GE and Univac models. Typically, motor-generator conversion units have been employed to provide the higher frequency, but Avtel offers all solid-state converters with superior performance, lower operating costs and reliability ten times as great as rotating devices. Available in redundant and non-redundant configurations, Avtel's solid-state converters are also quiet, efficient and easy to install. Most models are convertible to Uninterruptible Power Systems (UPS) if desired. All models are fully compatible with computer power requirements. For further information, prices and leasing terms contact:

AVTEL
CORPORATION
an Airtronics Subsidiary

1130 EAST CYPRESS STREET · COVINA, CALIFORNIA 91724 · PHONE (213) 331-0661

Mini Monitors Transaction

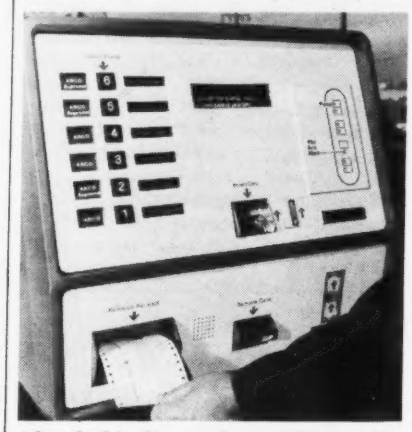
Self-Service Gas by Card or Cash

CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES – A computer-controlled, self-service gasoline station that accepts cash or credit cards has been opened in a suburb near here.

The station's 18 pumps are controlled by a minicomputer monitoring each transaction and linked by a telephone circuit to Atlantic Richfield's credit card center in Atlanta, Ga.

Developed by Atlantic Richfield in conjunction with Docutel Corp., Dallas, Tex.,



After fuel is dispensed, a receipt covering pertinent facts of purchase is prepared electronically. Printed information includes: amount and type of fuel purchased; price per gallon; date; time of day; pump used; refund due, if any; and station identification number.

the system handles the dispensing of fuel as well as the printing of a detailed receipt.

A customer inserts a credit card or cash in a control terminal on the pump island, selects fuel, fills the tank and obtains a receipt.

If he wants to use cash, there is a slot for $1 bills. An attendant will make change if necessary.

The credit card inserted into the pump slot is automatically verified at the credit card center in Atlanta. If a card is stolen, it will not be returned to the customer.

The credit check takes a few seconds and when completed the minicomputer directs preparation of a detailed receipt for the buyer.

The receipt gives the date, time of day, amount of purchase, type of fuel, price per gallon and number of the pump.

The station is part of an experimental marketing program. Additional computer-controlled stations will open soon in Los Angeles and East Coast areas.

ID Card Rule Sought

Special to Computerworld

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The International Standards Organization (ISO) has started a program aimed at developing international standards for ID cards.

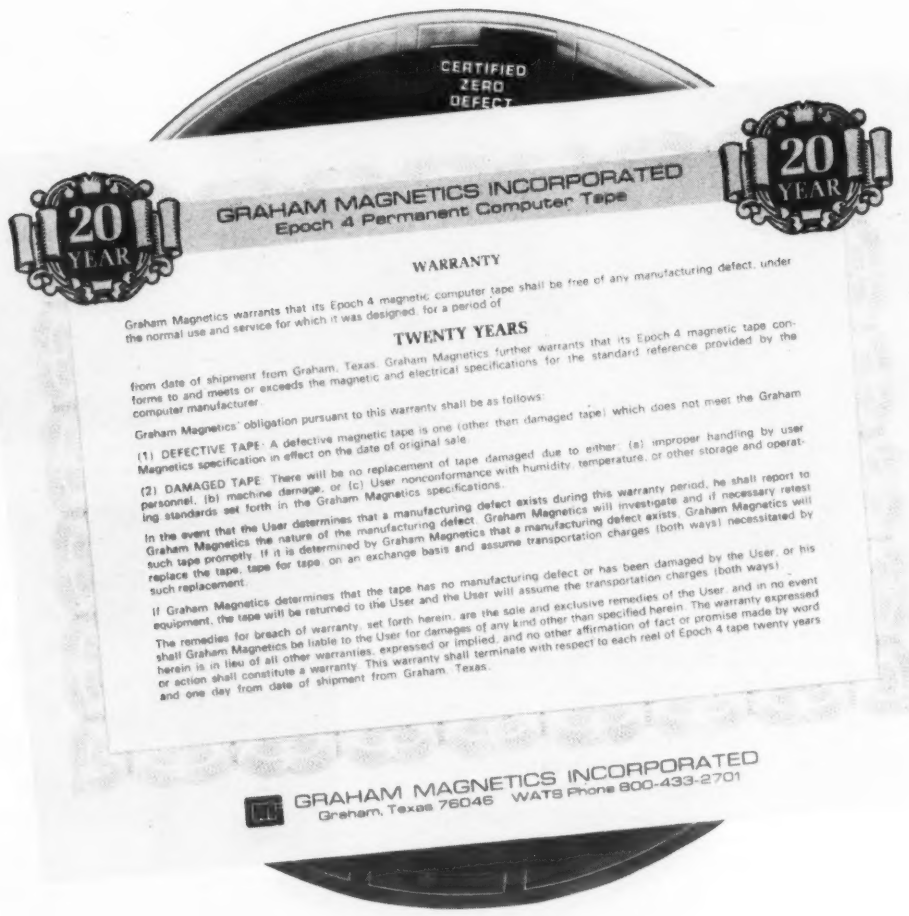
The committee responsible for determining the U.S. positions on these subjects, Ansi X4, is currently seeking information on the use of ID cards throughout U.S. industry, in the areas of physical characteristics, security and computer codes involved.

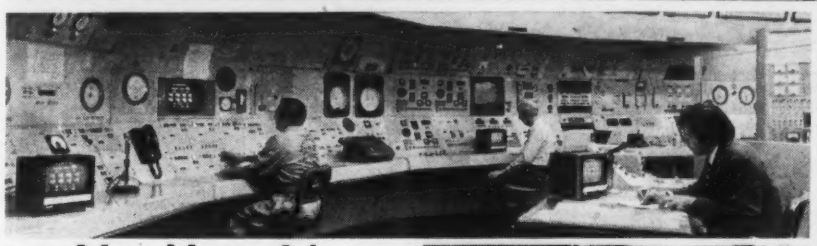
Other information being sought by the committee includes the type of machine-sensible encoding to be used, including magnetic stripe, embossed bar code and optical bar code.

The committee explained that these cards, which are not to be used for credit card purposes, are used in conjunction with driver's licenses, hospitalization and programs such as Social Security.

Details of the survey are available from Edward M. Piehl, Secretary, Ansi Committee X4, CBEMA, 1828 L St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Is it our 20-year guarantee that makes Epoch 4 so good?


CERTIFIED
ZERO
DEFECT
20 YEAR
GRAHAM MAGNETICS INCORPORATED
Epoch 4 Permanent Computer Tape
20 YEAR
WARRANTY
Graham Magnetics warrants that its Epoch 4 magnetic computer tape shall be free of any manufacturing defect, under the normal use and service for which it was designed, for a period of
TWENTY YEARS
from date of shipment from Graham, Texas. Graham Magnetics further warrants that its Epoch 4 magnetic tape conforms to and meets or exceeds the magnetic and electrical specifications for the standard reference provided by the computer manufacturer.
Graham Magnetics' obligation pursuant to this warranty shall be as follows:
(1) DEFECTIVE TAPE: A defective magnetic tape is one (other than damaged tape) which does not meet the Graham Magnetics specification in effect on the date of original sale.
(2) DAMAGED TAPE: There will be no replacement of tape damaged due to either: (a) improper handling by user personnel, (b) machine damage, or (c) User nonconformance with humidity, temperature, or other storage and operating standards set forth in the Graham Magnetics specifications.
In the event that the User determines that a manufacturing defect exists during this warranty period, he shall report to Graham Magnetics the nature of the manufacturing defect. Graham Magnetics will investigate and if necessary retest such tape promptly. If it is determined by Graham Magnetics that a manufacturing defect exists, Graham Magnetics will replace the tape, tape for tape, on an exchange basis and assume transportation charges (both ways) necessitated by such replacement.
If Graham Magnetics determines that the tape has no manufacturing defect or has been damaged by the User, or his equipment, the tape will be returned to the User and the User will assume the transportation charges (both ways).
The remedies for breach of warranty, set forth herein, are the sole and exclusive remedies of the User, and in no event shall Graham Magnetics be liable to the User for damages of any kind other than specified herein. The warranty expressed herein is in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, and no other affirmation of fact or promise made by word or action shall constitute a warranty. This warranty shall terminate with respect to each reel of Epoch 4 tape twenty years and one day from date of shipment from Graham, Texas.
GRAHAM MAGNETICS INCORPORATED
Graham, Texas 76046 WATS Phone 800-433-2701



No Hot Air

A minicomputer coupled with an interactive terminal is saving close to $250,000/yr in the operation of one of the largest wind tunnels in the U.S. at the Air Force Systems Command's Arnold Engineering Development Center in Tennessee. Personnel now have individual CRTs which report test conditions (above). This DEC PDP-8e-based system saves from two to five minutes in setting each test condition. Seated at the remote terminal (right) are J.P. Christopher of Propulsion Wind Tunnel's Facility Engineering Branch and Gerald Allen of the facility's Plant Operations Branch.

Users Ride 'Intelligent' Bandwagon

By a CW Staff Writer

KANSAS CITY, Mo. – Monsanto Co. has chosen to link remote intelligent terminals to its central DP facility to avoid the proliferation of stand-alone systems and the accompanying systems staff for each, Dr. Ray Bowman told attendees at the data entry session of Computer Caravan/73 here.

The sizes of the 40 "terminals" linked to the IBM 370/165 and 155 in St. Louis range from 360/20s and 40s to small intelligent terminals, he said.

Many of the plants have no DP staff, he explained, and the intelligent terminal route will avoid having to create a staff in each location, and will provide central systems development capability, he explained.

The 165 handles prime time remote job entry while the 155 is on-line and can back up the 165.

In addition, data entry is performed by the user, thus benefiting from his familiarity with how the information should look.

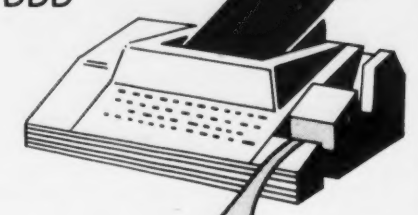
Reduced Error Rate

Dick Baker of Chemagro also mentioned the benefits of reduced error rate from having the user departments enter data as they often flag incorrect reports before entering them.

One user in the on-line data entry workshop, Howard Sunderland of Western Union, said he had done several studies on error rates, and found that 90% of the errors occur after the data has left the source.

TWX TELETYPEWRITER EXCHANGE SERVICE ®

NOW YOU CAN RENT YOUR TWX TERMINALS WITH BELL DDD CAPABILITIES FROM ***



Leasco THE WORLD'S LARGEST LEASING COMPANY

LEASCO NOW SERVING OVER 160 CITIES AND HAWAII, ALSO OFFERS YOU TIME AND MONEY SAVING FEATURES:

* IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
* CONFERENCE CALLS
* COMPUTER SERVICES AND 'ROUND-THE-WORLD' 24 HOUR A DAY ACCESS TO YOUR CUSTOMERS, SUPPLIERS, PLANTS AND BRANCH OFFICES

LEASCO RESPONSE TERMINALS, INC., A SUBSIDIARY OF LEASCO CORP.

HEADQUARTERS
LEASCO Response Terminals, Inc.
5401 Westbard Ave
Washington, D.C. 20016
Toll Free (800) 638-0974

EASTERN REGION
5401 Westbard Ave
Washington, D.C. 20016
Toll Free (800) 638-0974

MIDWEST REGION
Detroit (313) 352-6850
21411 Civic Center
Southfield, Mich. 48075

WESTERN REGION
8383 Wilshire Blvd.
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90211
(213) 655-6002

Or is it Epoch 4 that makes our 20-year guarantee so good?

GRAHAM MAGNETICS
Graham, Texas 76046

Editorials

No Credit Here

As one of the early backers of the Fair Credit Reporting Act, we feel it is time for Congress to review the whole field of computer-based consumer credit reporting.

Apparently, according to a report from the National Commission on Consumer Finance, the Fair Credit Reporting Act has not completely met its original goal of providing accurate and timely credit information.

At the same time, the commission also noted a developing trend toward consolidation in the credit reporting field. Because of this, the commission recommended study be given to establishing credit bureaus as public utilities.

The Fair Credit Reporting Act is not as strong as it should have been.

Therefore, Congress should find ways to strengthen it in order to provide greater security for the information in the systems and better ways to ensure correct and up-to-date information.

Further, all computer-based systems that contain information on an individual should be required to send that individual a yearly report on pertinent information in its files – so he can check it for accuracy and timeliness.

However, there are grave doubts about the Commission recommendations for establishing credit bureaus as public utilities, unless their operations are more restricted and controlled than they previously have been.

The concept of a centralized data bank in any field frightens many people, because of the many errors found in smaller systems. In the credit area, an erroneous report in a centralized file could jeopardize a person's credit rating anywhere – and might be harder to correct than a record in one of several local agencies.

Whatever is done, however, should be done from the consumer's point of view – with an eye to protecting his rights before consideration is given to the problems of credit grantors.

A Safe Way to Change

A participant in the San Francisco Computer Caravan recently urged users to "discard the safe approach." It was understood he meant they should be prepared to try formats of other than 80 columns when dealing with key-to-disk operations.

The phrasing was effective – but should be put into the proper context. The idea is to be willing to depart from the old ideas which are dominated by an obsolete efficiency that no longer constrains us.

Terminals can be made more efficient and cost-effective if they are not constrained by outmoded concepts. Whether the terminal is used for key-to-disk, or for any other of the myriad terminal uses, is unimportant.

The concept of efficiency within need will often demand change. And change should not be that frightening to us. By now we should be professionally strong to control change and yet ensure safety.

We join with those who urge that we drop safety as the only goal, and familiarity as the only acceptable purpose in system design. We want efficiency, and we want to be able to change when we find it necessary. But we also want safety, and if the new ideas cannot provide it, then regretfully we must say the old concept must be maintained.

Finally Laid to Rest?

Letters to the Editor

Some Insights on Why CDP Exam Is Useless

Regarding Joseph A. Leubitz's letter [CW, April 4], I couldn't agree more with his assessment of the shortcomings of the CDP exam. I too sat for it this year, and I was as disappointed as he was, most particularly with the subjectivity of many of the questions on project management and on system design and analysis.

I think I can offer some insight as to why the exam, in its present form, is so superficial, and why it will no doubt continue to be virtually useless as a measure of a man's ability in data processing.

The CPA and bar exams are highly respected, comprehensive tests of an individual's knowledge and ability in the fields of law and accounting. To my knowledge, no one has ever seriously suggested that either of these exams could feasibly be graded automatically. DPMA, however, must grade the CDP exam using automation in order to make a profit from the administration of the exam.

If a valid test could be devised and administered in the manner that the CPA exam is administered, DPMA would be forced to charge many times the already-high $60 fee in order to operate the exam at a profit. I doubt this will ever come about.

Let's face it: data processing is one hell of a long way from becoming a profession in the sense that law, medicine, architecture or accounting are professions. I suppose the CDP exam is better than nothing at all, but to suggest that all CDP holders are professionals in their field is laughable.

Having sat for the exam, I know that any reasonably bright individual with any training or experience in DP could, by cramming from any one of the many study guides promoted by DPMA, easily pass it.

I only hope that Alan Taylor and his friends can tear themselves away from their diversion of zapping IBM long enough to bring about drastic changes in the CDP program; they are badly needed.

Roger C. Wilgus
Memorial Medical Center
Corpus Christi, Texas

Everybody Wants 'Professionalism'

Consider the burly dishwasher in a well known TV commercial. Up to his elbows in dirty dishes, he grins around his missing tooth and blurts, "Professionally speaking, this product gives more suds than any other." Now, there is a man who displays both qualifications and convictions.

It occurs to me the same guy could easily make commercials with nearly the same dialogue for any one of the many "professional" data processing societies now garnering columns of print in current DP periodicals.

Better yet, he appears as a "grass-roots" member of the dishwashing fraternity. So, change his setting to make him an old-time "professional" computer operator. He has seen multiple changes in hardware; upgrades, downgrades, compute power, throughput and so on . . . He has seen program changes, system refinements, software revisions and modifications to each of these. He has survived them all.

Now he speaks for a new organization, the Society of Computer Operators Familiar with Fiascos (Scoff). When he says, "Professionally speaking, my society has more to offer than any other" – wouldn't you believe him?

He could be representing one of the largest segments of the data processing community, couldn't he? The very name of his organization would lead you to believe he has the experience to deal constructively with the problems of his society, wouldn't it?

Ridiculous? Perhaps. On the other hand, the pseudo professionalism being exhibited by the majority of the DP societies and by those who want to form additional splinter societies has already established some pretty ridiculous patterns.

After all, the good ol' operator should be entitled to his professionalism, too, shouldn't he?

R.L. Stadler, CDP
Arlington Heights, Ill.

Get All the Facts, All the Answers

I've long enjoyed Alan Taylor's columns so I hope *Computerworld* and Taylor will accept this criticism not as a general indictment but as a plea to stay on target. In his March 28 column he finds U.S. Steel to be "the prime cause of the failure of Cobol," ostensibly because it has not provided adequate support to an employee who is its representative on Codasyl.

Now that may very well be the case, but since his three-quarter-page column fails to provide a *prima facie* argument, one worries lest he has joined the anti-corporate legions.

Given the same facts presented, the reader finds it far easier to view the representative, Warren Simmons, as the villain. Simmons is secretary of the Codasyl Executive Committee and chairman of the Codasyl Planning Committee (is there a conflict of interest there?), and uses a single filing cabinet for Codasyl records.

Several questions pop into the reader's mind: has U.S. Steel relied upon Simmons to outline his required support? What has he asked for and how has it responded?

If Simmons views his company's support to be inadequate, why appoint a fellow employee as vice-chairman? And, ultimately, why hasn't Simmons resigned his Codasyl positions since (regardless of the cause) he hasn't the resources necessary to carry them out?

What I am saying is that Taylor's facts do not support his conclusion, and that amounts to sloppy journalism. Please, let's get all the facts and then present them so as not to create questions that are left unanswered.

Gerard McBride

(other letters and viewpoints on Pages 13, 14 and 16)

Accuracy Not Always of Prime Importance In Some Information Processing Systems

The Taylor Report
By
Alan Taylor, CDP

Last week's Taylor Report considered the differences between data processing and information processing. At that time one point detailed was that the worth of data processing could be measured by considering how the system operated in relation to the processing instructions given.

The worth of the information processing system could only be determined according to the accuracy of the output – is it information, not misinformation?

This is a perfectly good distinction for one type of information processing system. Unfortunately, there are two types of such systems, and the suggested way of checking the merits of one information system just does not work for the other.

So, as information processors, we should learn to distinguish between the two systems before we start evaluating either type.

The object of the second type of information is to affect the behavior of individuals receiving the information. "Walk" and "don't walk" lights are good examples. The object of these systems is to ensure as well as possible the safety of the individual crossing the road.

This objective can be measured in several ways. The time that the "don't walk" flashes before the first car will cross the crossing – and whether it is long enough to permit a slow, but not loitering, pedestrian to cross safely – can be measured.

In a good information system the time will be long enough – in a bad one it will not. (Bad ones do exist. Near where I live one recently installed crossing system at the library "mixes" pedestrians and cars at the same time!)

Accurate Assumption

The accuracy being checked here is the accuracy of the assumption upon which the pedestrians are being asked to act. In the case of a "don't walk" sign, the assumption is that it may be unsafe to cross. In the case of the "walk" sign, the assumption is that it is safe to cross.

Do we therefore have to check upon the accuracy of both assumptions? Are both equally important?

Now we come back to the function of the system to find how to evaluate it. The function of a crossing system was previously stated as ensuring as well as possible the safety of an individual crossing the road.

The comparative priority of the two assumptions – that crossing when the "don't walk" sign is on is unsafe, and that crossing while the "walk" sign is on is safe – can be evaluated, and authenticated.

Such an evaluation would see that a breach of the "don't walk" sign – which would occur if it were on while it was actually safe to cross – would not directly break the function. It would not be dangerous for people not to walk during a safe period.

By contrast, it would be dangerous if people did walk during an unsafe period.

In evaluating a "walk/don't walk" information system, then, an evaluator needs to know a number of different items, including a functional definition; any created assumptions on the part of individuals receiving the various types of information; and the results, in terms of the function, of individuals basing their behavior on these assumptions.

Noticeably, there is nothing here that directly talks about the *accuracy* of the information given! Accuracy, therefore, need not be a determinant of an information processing process.

Inaccurate Yet Valid

In fact there are many cases where inaccurate information is quite effective in carrying out the role of information processing. At Regal Wallpaper in Massachusetts, there is a perfectly good information sign that says "all wallpaper must be returned within 30 days."

Now I know that that notice is inaccurate. Our house is covered with wallpaper from this shop, and we never returned it after having it pasted up for a month! And Regal never asked for it back either.

What the sign means – as anyone can realize – is that if something is wrong with a roll of wallpaper, and I want Regal to give me a credit on it, then it must be returned within 30 days.

So here is a perfectly good, yet inaccurate, information system. It certainly shows that accuracy is unnecessary. At the same time it could be argued that it would not hurt.

But can we even say that that much is true? Can accuracy be always correct – or can an information system which provides accurate output be faulted on these grounds alone?

This time I offer as an example a crowded theatre. A fire information system that called "Fire! Fire!" when a waste bin caught on fire in a projection room would not do an adequate job of maintaining its function – even though the accuracy was 100%

By contrast, a cry of "stop thief" used to stop someone about to walk under a moving unseen truck could be effective even though it was inaccurate.

Its very inaccuracy, which brought into play a high priority situation that made a pedestrian turn around (and therefore saved him), would make it a good information system.

In computers, as well as in dealing with data processing systems, we must also deal with information systems. As information processors we should be able to categorize them, to recognize them and to evaluate them. We should do this as a part of our profession, for how else can we call ourselves information processors?

True, some information systems can be evaluated on accuracy, but some cannot, as we have seen. How then can we be sure that we are doing a good job of evaluation? That is a topic I will be returning to shortly. In the meantime, alongside are another set of items to consider, and their information processing implications.

© Copyright 1973 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for non-commercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of *Computerworld*.

Evaluate These Systems

Check your evaluation of some information systems. What criteria do you use to evaluate each item? What categories of information and data processing systems do you recognize here?

(1) A bank sends out a notice saying "try our 4% daily interest account."

(2) A bill arrives with a big arrow, pointing to an amount of money. The arrow is marked "pay this" in bold letters, followed by the phrase "and you will have nothing to pay next month" in small letters.

(3) Soldiers training at a boot camp are told to jump three feet in the air when the sergeant shouts "snakes."

(4) An accounts receivable report for the corporate accountant lists Alan Taylor as three months' delinquent.

(5) An accounts receivable report for a credit reporting agency lists Alan Taylor as three months' delinquent.

(6) The chairman of a corporation standing alone tells his stockholders that a suit against the corporation has been settled.

(7) The chairman of a corporation tells his stockholders that a suit against the corporation has been settled, and the corporation's attorney standing next to him on the platform says nothing.

Letters to the Editor

RPG Installation Operational Nightmare

Marvin S. Ruth's letter [CW, March 28] gets my support. I am in 100% agreement with his desire to "design the system for the customer."

In my 11-year career, I have yet to see an RPG or RPG II (or any other "quickie language" like Fargo, etc.) data processing environment that was not an operational nightmare, was developed from a total systems-oriented standpoint, considered the needs of management as a whole, or didn't give half the company and all of the accounting department heart failure when some key individual in computer operations wanted to take a vacation or leave the company.

Any system that does not provide management (and I don't just mean the accounting department) with alternative choices and operating control should not even be allowed in the door.

Norman F. Allen
Director, Information Systems
First Development Corp.
Sarasota, Fla.

Strong Staff Gives Guidance to Systems

I enjoyed the March 28 issue featuring non-IBM user likes and dislikes. However, in the article "Non-IBMer Must Develop Strong In-House Staff," there are one or two statements which I would like to clarify.

I am a firm believer in the necessity of building a strong in-house staff but not merely for the purpose being independent of the supplier when trouble arises. More importantly, the strong in-house staff is needed to give guidance and direction to systems efforts and to avoid dependence on the vendor for development of systems software and hardware plans.

Honeywell has been behind the industry in the past but is now making significant and rapid progress in producing good operating systems. The article attributed these thoughts to Honeywell's production of application packages, which are of little importance to us, since we have used very few.

William E. McMillen
Toledo, Ohio

Holding Hands Can Be Painful

Re: "It's the Hard and Dangerous Way to Break Into DP" [CW, March 28].

Gilchrest understated the problem. We went from unit record to computer and the vendor told us, "We will hold your hand all the way." They did, but what help is the blind in leading the blind?

To save our necks we hired them to send their expert. At times he had six or eight other experts with their heads together trying to get an updated file.

We too, have been looking at nobody!

Gradually we are getting everything redesigned and programmed, but it has taken three years and will take another to get where we should be.

Del Anderson
Data Processing Supv.
Home Health Education Service
Decatur, Ga.

A Few Kind Words For the Societies

In recent months I have heard a lot of complaints against DPMA, ACM and other societies. I too complain. However, there is some good in our associations and I feel we all should recognize these points.

For example, DPMA has accepted the challenge to present rewarding and educational exposure for its members in the field of data processing management. (These seem strangely appropriate for DPMA).

I am speaking of the seminars it presented at chapter level last year on management techniques and the current series of seminars, six in all, produced by Advance System, Inc. and sponsored by DPMA.

It is a videotape presented in a seminar fashion. We here in Indianapolis feel we have gained from our experience in these seminars. We look forward to more of the same. The DPMA should be congratulated and specifically the Central Indiana Chapter and its director of education, Lewis Marks.

Again DPMA has accepted the challenge to let the voice of its members be heard. The president, Herbert B. Safford, has invited the members to "speak up now if you have a suggestion or if something is not quite right." Local chapters are also offering this opportunity.

Central Indiana Chapter under the direction of J. Owens Brant is having a special monthly meeting for "DPMA Improvement." I urge every DPMA member to express his views, now. I should think other associations should take notice, especially ACM. Listen to your membership.

Cornelius M. Head
Indianapolis, Ind.

'Residual Value' Inappropriate Term

Regarding Dick Brandon's comments on investment tax credit on residual value [CW, April 4], it does not seem logical to view investment tax credit in terms of pre-tax dollars when relating it to purchase, which represents an outlay of after-tax dollars to the purchaser.

If his logic, or illogic, is applied to a situation of 50% ITC, for example, the residual value on day one would be 0 percent of the purchase price. There is confusion here between cash flow and pre-tax costing.

Also, the term "residual value," notwithstanding its wide use, is not appropriate. To the accounting profession it is synonymous with book value.

Residual or book values stem from the application of arbitrary depreciation rates to capital assets, such as computers, and can be – and in the case of IBM 360 computer leasing companies manifestly were – far afield from market or resale values.

In calculating ownership costs, estimated future market values are what must be cranked into the calculation. The after-tax difference between residual (book) value and proceeds from sale of the asset at "market" is applicable as a credit (if sold at a profit) or a debit (if sold at a loss) against the initial outlay.

Finally, any presentation of future value tables should emphasize clearly that the table for each specific model must be adjusted yearly.

Michael R. Nadurak
Greenwich, Conn.

Reexamination Every Five Years Might Save CDP

By Robert Higgins
Special to Computerworld

In my opinion, the Computer Foundation is dead – or at least is so hopelessly compromised that death is imminent and inevitable.

What the hell happens? Why did this bright hope of professional skills burn to a cinder, meteor-like, in less than three months?

I welcomed CF. I sat for the CDP exam five years ago (fighting my work demands to do so) not because it had great significance then but because I believed the idea was right and I wanted to strengthen my constructive criticism of the CDP program by appending CDP to my signature.

I am by temperament an ACMer rather than a DPMAer – I have attended DPMA meetings, and read and contributed to JDM, but my mix of interests and goals matches the ACM profile more than the DPMA profile.

I thank DPMA many times for initiating the CDP program, but this "parent-owns-child" resistance to the growing maturity of the CDP seems destined to destroy it or render it completely meaningless. People, have you no teen-age children? Can't you see the analogy?

I perceive in the history of the CDP program a small element of a "con game"

Viewpoint

played by such financial greats as Jay Gould and Jim Fisk: create something that is intrinsically of small value, hand it out to all your friends, then begin a propaganda campaign to convince the outside world that the "something" has great worth/value/significance.

The "grandfather" clause, the back-and-forthing on the college-degree prerequisite, and the recent challenge to the exam's validity all are relevant to this point.

But "con" artists succeed by masquerading as well-meaning amateurs.

5-Year Reexamination

Let me propose a simple, revolutionary change to the CDP program – reexamination every five years. I would then favor all kinds of "grandfather" clauses, including one permitting those who failed reexamination to continue trying indefinitely. This proposal breaks the deadlock on the continue vs. stop pending validity study – continue and study validity: any changes resulting from the validity study will be completely applied to all CDP holders within five years.

If the examination is discontinued for study, odds are it will never resume, because all the momentum will be dissipated. To back up my proposal, I will post a bond guaranteeing that I will retake the exam next year – if it survives the current troubles.

We claim to belong to a dynamic, kaleidoscopic, ever-changing profession – what's dynamic about a certification which, once obtained, is never renewed or reverified?

To Messrs. Harris and Swearingen I say: Is Mr. Nixon's example giving you dreams of dictatorial glory? Is there a lot of money, or a lot of power, or a lot of prestige, lurking where only you can see it?

Beware a sudden devaluation of the currency you are flinging around: if I do not see a clear reversal of CF's course, I will start doing four things:

- Prominently announcing myself as EX-CDP.
- Prominently announcing myself as EX-ACM.
- Encouraging all my associates to do the same.
- Organizing the resurrection of the computer foundation ideals safe from your power-grabs.

Robot-Like CEs Need To Learn to Practice Human Hand-Holding

By Nancy Foy
Special to Computerworld

With respect to *Computerworld's* April 4 editorial about IBM's field engineers having to be robots, I'd like to turn the issue around. The other side of the matter might be called "user's lib."

The real "new generation" improvement in the 370 is that it has been designed and built to be much more reliable and maintainable – a point we've overlooked in the political/judicial clambake since 1970.

The field engineer (or CE as IBM calls him) is no longer the remote doctor for the system; now his functions are much more nurse-like.

Viewpoint

Remember the sixties? Reliability was laughable and maintenance a constant, emotional problem. Applications were late, bureaus went broke, and the computer got a questionable reputation in business, mostly because the computer companies spent more energy on new technology than making the existing machines dependable.

The new systems are nearly idiot-proof, and that will indeed be a problem for the overqualified, overtrained young men, the "computer doctors" IBM is still hiring to do these nursing tasks. (I'd rather have my son making typewriters in an IBM factory than maintaining its computers!)

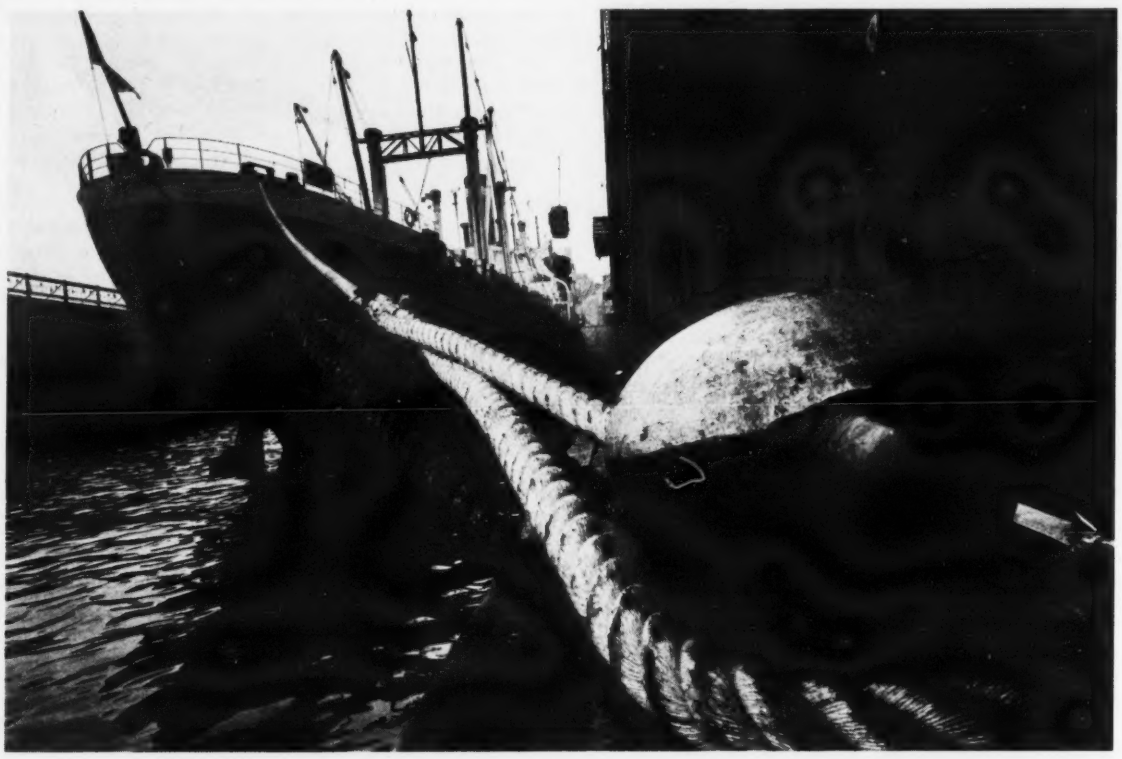
The manual for 370 maintenance is full of robot-like procedures. The CE arrives (less often these days), looks at a log in which the computer records every bit it has dropped along the way, then plugs in his floppy disk of "microdiagnostics."

Another printout tells him where the trouble is. He turns to the cited page in his manual, replaces the cited circuit cards in order until the computer reports a return to vibrant health. Most of the time cards are replaced before they go wrong, not after. Even severe problems can be handled normally without taking down more than a single partition. Total time elapsed? A few minutes.

Yes, it's a job with less technical challenge for the CE now. They'll have to learn to do more human "hand-holding" in the field, or hire less intelligent people.

Meantime, the user gets full use of the machine, and his maintenance is scheduled and efficient. Very few would want to go back to the good old days, even if it enriched the jobs of the CEs.

A more apt journalistic campaign might be to ask IBM to pass on some of the maintenance savings to the users – who are presently too happy with the sheer reliability improvement to bother making waves.



How do you keep work assignments and payrolls straight for over 23,000 longshoremen?

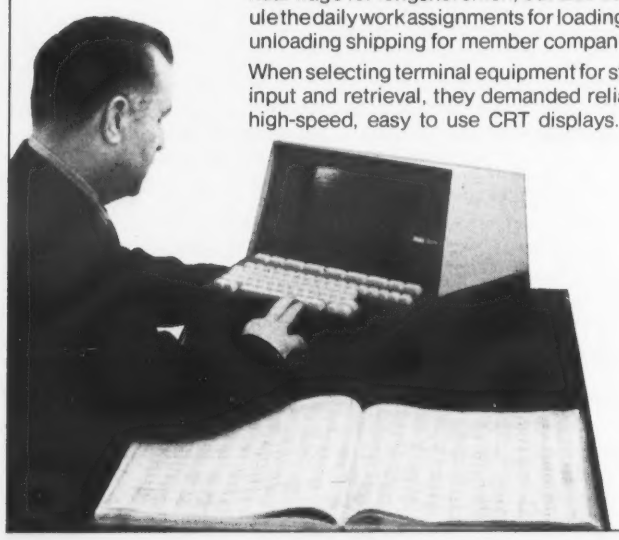
New York Shipping Association and International Longshoremen's Association, AFL-CIO, do it daily with the help of ALPHASCOPES™ from ITT.

They not only administer the guaranteed annual wage for longshoremen, but also schedule the daily work assignments for loading and unloading shipping for member companies.

When selecting terminal equipment for status input and retrieval, they demanded reliable, high-speed, easy to use CRT displays. The displays had to be compatible with existing IBM software...operate at dockside work stations...and have full service back-up.

Why ALPHASCOPES? Because the ITT ALPHASCOPE system not only exceeded their requirements, but saved them 25%.

Find out why ITT's ALPHASCOPE display systems can solve *your* problem, too. They're produced by a major communication company, with broad data experience. For details on ALPHASCOPES and the new low-cost ASCISCOPE™ teletype-compatible display, call Gerry Porter at (201) 935-3900...or write ITT Data Equipment and Systems Division, East Union Avenue, East Rutherford, N.J. 07073.



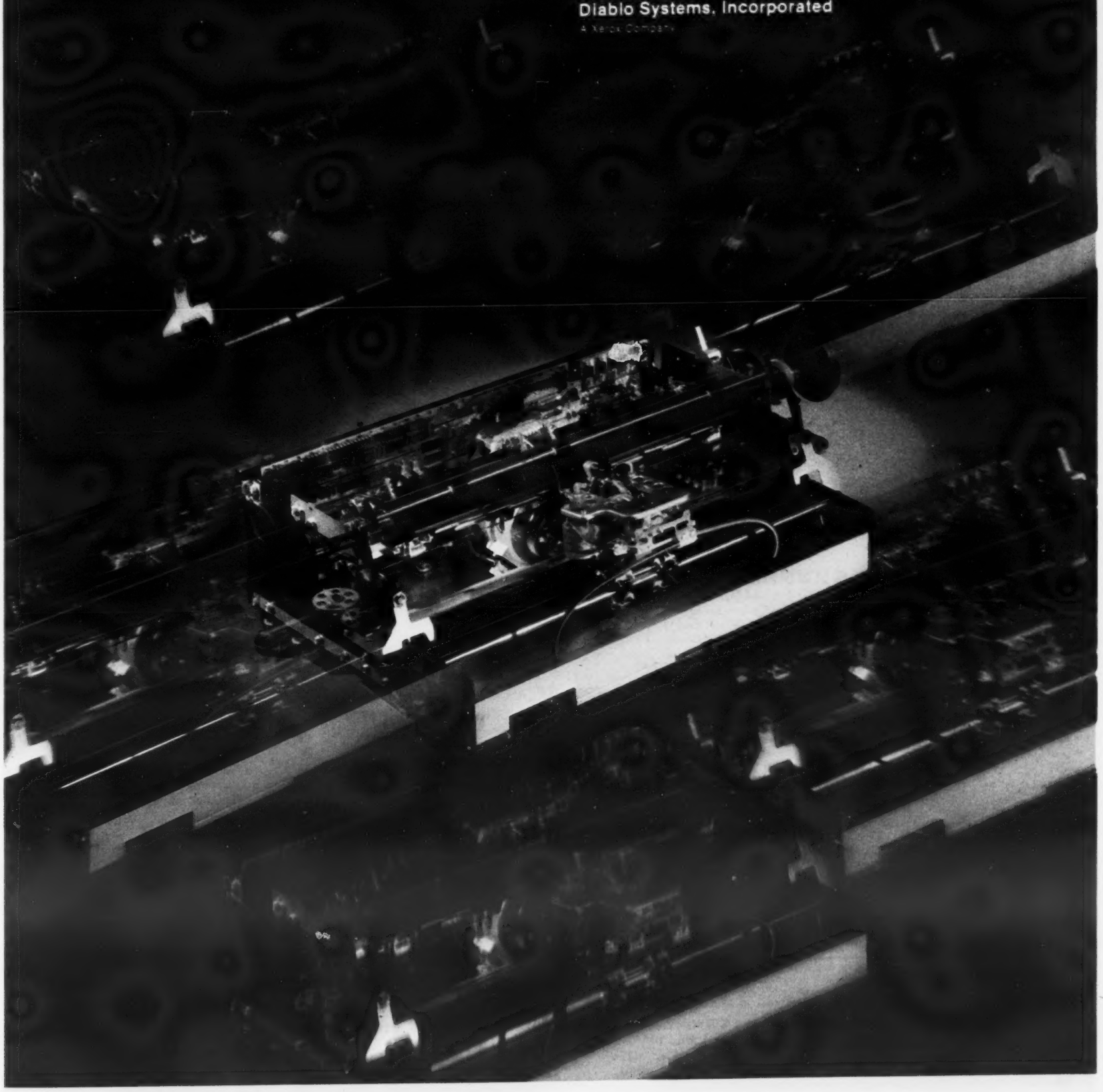
DATA EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS DIVISION ITT

Now shipping # 1,996...1,997...1,998...1,999...

Diablo HyType I. Quickly Meeting Demands For A High-Reliability, Typewriter-Quality Printer!
Nearly two thousand Diablo HyType I serial printers have been shipped in the past year. That's acceptance. And, that's proof we are meeting designers' demands for a reliable, compact, low-cost printer that offers crisp, clear type at I/O speeds. HyType's reliability is inherent: we have eliminated 80% of the moving parts found in conventional printers. What about speed? HyType I combines typewriter-quality printing with speeds 2 to 5 times faster than existing serial printers. It prints five sparkling clear copies using everyday carbon forms. For a complete presentation of HyType performance characteristics, write or call Diablo Systems, Inc., 24500 Industrial Boulevard, Hayward, California 94545. 415 / 783-3910.

Diablo

Diablo Systems, Incorporated
A Xerox Company



Or the Death of a Status Symbol

An Obituary on the Fated DP Certification Program

By Joseph T. Rigo
Special to Computerworld

It is time to recognize that the data processing certification program is dead and that the carcass is beginning to smell.

The program was ill conceived and ill directed. A rational justification for its continued existence never evolved. Death was due to natural causes.

Supporters generally contended that it would serve two measurably useful purposes:

- It would help employers evaluate job applicants.
- It would help everyone by denying professional status to incompetents.

Employers Disinterested

The most interesting thing about the first point is that it was seldom mentioned by anyone who actually hired programmers and analysts. At best, if pressed, they would say that it might be of some value in the distant future when all the bugs were worked out. Mostly, though, they didn't say anything. Their lack of interest was overwhelming.

For one thing, they had already had experience with tests and the people who take them. They felt the Programmer's Aptitude Test was, in most ways, an excellent exam. Some people did well in it. Others did poorly. The problem was that these were not necessarily the same people who did well or poorly on the job. In real work, personality factors became at least as important as an ability to manipulate symbols.

Viewpoint

No one was ever very enthusiastic about the quality of the certification exam. It was constantly being debugged. A few suggested that the DPMA was deliberately keeping it simple until all its members had their certificates framed.

. . . in Reality

DPMA members might be very good at whatever they do. But few were regularly practicing the skills that the test was meant to measure.

This leads to the question of who those people were who actually showed up for the tests. There is little reliable data, so I must go on personal observations and guesswork.

First, I suggest, it had strong appeal to people who were neither programmers nor analysts, but worked closely with those who were. This group included journalists, teachers, middle managers and up, and vendors of various support services. They were all marvelous people, I'm sure. They may have been practicing programmers and analysts at one time. They might even become so again.

In the meantime, they worried that their technical competence, like their youth, was slipping away. Or they tired of hearing slogans, such as "them what can, do; them what can't, teach/write/consult/etc."

They hoped that the certificate would provide the technical professional status that they did not have the opportunity to demonstrate in their daily work.

Second, the certificate appealed to the minimally qualified. This person knew just enough to get a passing score. He might have been fired from his last three jobs for incompetence. He wanted a certificate to convince another prospective employer that his previous managers just didn't understand him.

Third, there were the insecure. There are a lot of good people in this business who never go to college and worry about it. There are others who attended low prestige diploma mills and worry about it. Most outgrow this. Some never do. They constantly search for additional testimonials and credentials to prove that they are as good as the next guy. No certificate could solve their problems.

Finally, there were the good guys, the well-adjusted, self-confident programmers, analysts and managers who do good work and know it. Some of them got lured into the program by accident.

Others were genuinely concerned about their profession and saw certification as a valid, useful activity. They will not agree with anything I say in this obituary. I can only point out in return that very few of their colleagues displayed any interest whatever in certification.

These others felt they proved their professionalism every day in their regular work. They had no need for certificates from DPMA or ACM.

Wheat and Chaff

In my book, a professional is someone who gets paid for his work. Beyond that, some professionals are better to have around than others. The job market is quite effective in separating one from the other.

DPMA's vested interest in certification was obvious. As an organization, it was never accused of pioneering the leading edge of computer technology. By being first to define the standards of professionalism, it ensured that its members would have a good chance for admission.

ACM's interest was another matter. ACM was not about to admit that its members and their friends had anything to fear from a test of technical competence. Clearly then, it must have been worried about those other people – those people down the block who code payroll programs.

ACM never had much to offer the business programmer or analyst. It seemed to be afraid of contaminating its members.

Striving for Status

The certification program was never much more than an elaborate attempt to establish an official status symbol. Many good people got involved with it along the way, but no other, more useful purpose ever evolved. As a result, the program barely tapped its intended market, and it was never able to attract enough people to cover the costs of administering its tests.

Now the program is dead. The various organizations are still fighting over possession of the carcass, but the stench is getting stronger. Why don't we just carry the poor thing back into the trees and bury it before it gives the profession a bad name?

Joseph Rigo is a systems documentation manager.

TRYING TO REACH
THE EDP MARKET?????

Selling computers? **Selling Supplies?**

Marketing software packages? **Selling terminals?**

COMPUTER '72 will provide you with leads . . . . . accurate leads to where the computers are.

COMPUTERS '72 will tell you who has purchased fourth generation equipment; where Systems 3 installations have been made and what companies have installed scanners, digital display, key/tape, key disk and more.

COMPUTERS '72 is a series of seven separate directories covering the following geographic areas:

Northern California
Southern California
Pacific Northwest (Wash., Oregon, Idaho, Utah, Nevada and Arizona)
New York City
New England
New Jersey and Long Island
Connecticut and Southern New York (not including NYC)

COMPUTERS '72 provides the name and address of the site, the person who buys, a site description and a telephone number, all in convenient paperback format.

Published by KLH Associates

I have included my check ☐
Or purchase order ☐
For COMPUTERS '72 of
Northern California ☐
Southern California ☐
Pacific Northwest ☐
New York City ☐
New England ☐
New Jersey and Long Island ☐
Connecticut and Southern New York ☐

1 or 2 copies	$30/book
3,4,5 copies	$25/book
6 or more	$20/book
2 of same book	$25 each
3 or 4 of same book	$20 each
5 or more of same book	$17.50 each

(No directories mailed without check or purchase order)

Name_____

Company _____

Address _____

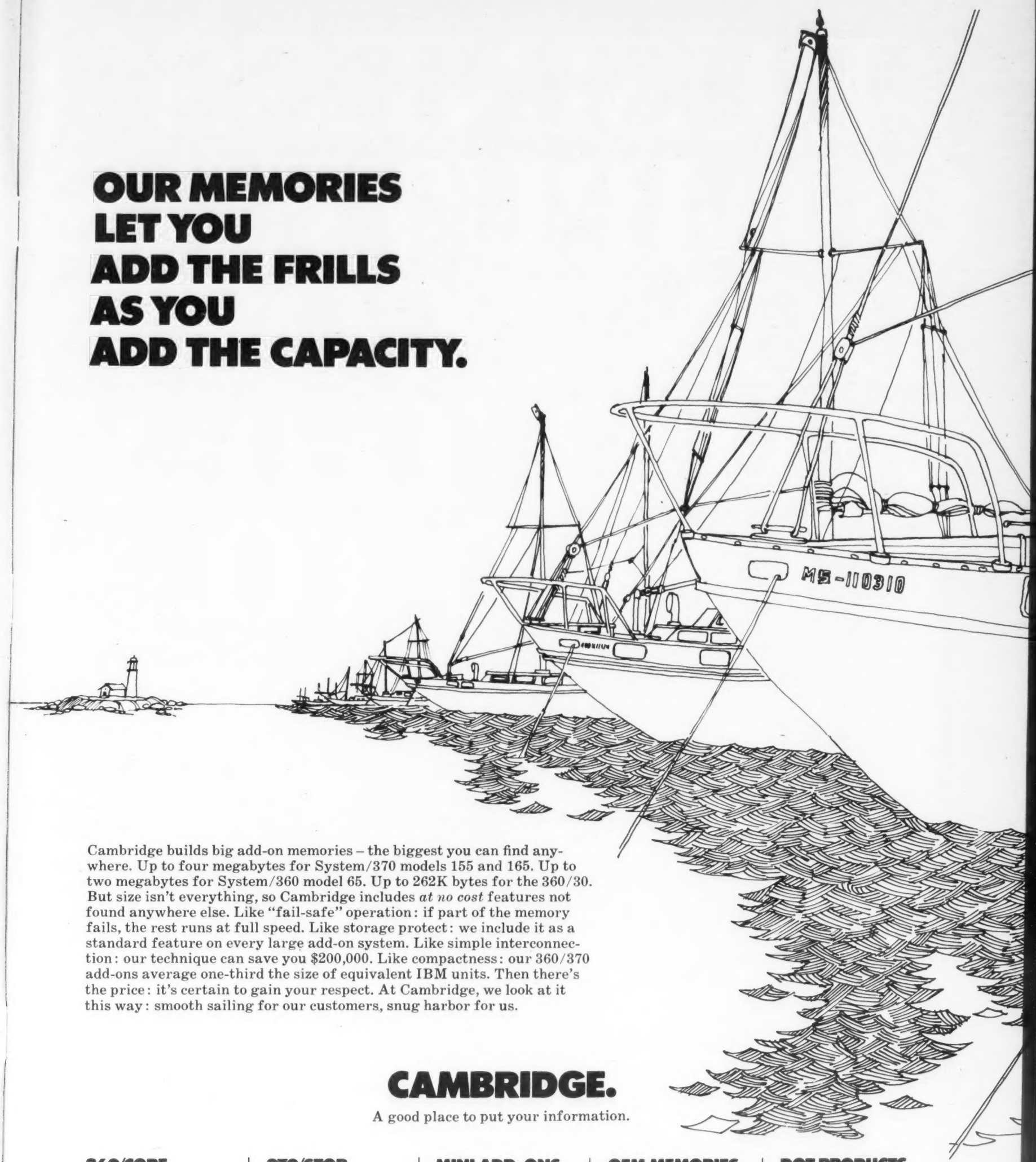
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Telephone No. _____

CW Associates
P.O. Box 144
Babson Park, Mass. 02157
Tel. (617) 969-4640

Limited Copies Remaining – Order Now!!

OUR MEMORIES LET YOU ADD THE FRILLS AS YOU ADD THE CAPACITY.



Cambridge builds big add-on memories – the biggest you can find anywhere. Up to four megabytes for System/370 models 155 and 165. Up to two megabytes for System/360 model 65. Up to 262K bytes for the 360/30. But size isn't everything, so Cambridge includes *at no cost* features not found anywhere else. Like "fail-safe" operation: if part of the memory fails, the rest runs at full speed. Like storage protect: we include it as a standard feature on every large add-on system. Like simple interconnection: our technique can save you $200,000. Like compactness: our 360/370 add-ons average one-third the size of equivalent IBM units. Then there's the price: it's certain to gain your respect. At Cambridge, we look at it this way: smooth sailing for our customers, snug harbor for us.

CAMBRIDGE.

A good place to put your information.

360/CORE

Add-on and extended memory systems for Models 22, 30, 40, 50 and 65 processors in the System/360 line.

370/STOR

Up to four megabytes of main memory for the models 155 and 165 in the IBM System/370 computer family.

MINI ADD-ONS

Up to 124K of plug-compatible expansion memory for DEC, Varian and other popular minicomputers.

OEM MEMORIES

Core and semiconductor memories for use in mainframes, controllers, peripherals and terminal products.

DOT PRODUCTS

High-speed electronic mass storage systems for disk, drum and other "page"-type memory applications.

cmi CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES, INC., 696 Virginia Road, Concord, Mass. 01742 (617) 369-8850

BUSINESS COMPUTERS DON'T COST WHAT THEY USED TO.

Digital Equipment Corporation
Business Products Group
Maynard, Mass. 01754

Gentlemen: Please send me complete information on your DEC DATASYSTEMS.

- I do (do not) have a computer at this time.
- My application is_____

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____
Zip_____

You're looking at one of a new line of business computers called DEC DATASYSTEMS. For payroll, on-line order processing, inventory control and production scheduling. It brings you better alternatives with several choices of computing power and system software. For single user, multi-user, batch, and time-shared or data management facilities.

You simply won't believe the price.

From 20-50% less than a lot of companies are charging for systems that can't do as much.

If you don't believe that, it's because you don't know who we are. Digital Equipment Corporation. The world's biggest maker of minicomputers. With the world's biggest mini-computer field organization.

Know how we got there? By doing just what we're doing with the DEC DATASYSTEMS: making more computer cost less.

Come to think of it, it isn't a bad way of becoming the world's biggest maker of small business computers, too.

Business Products Group, Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Mass. 01754. (617) 897-5111. European headquarters: 81 route de l'Aire, 1211 Geneva 26, Tel: 42 79 50. Digital Equipment of Canada Ltd., P.O. Box 11500, Ottawa, Ontario K2H 8K8. (613) 592-5111.

WE MEAN BUSINESS.

digital

Random Notes

ITS Takes Over HIS 1640s To Complement CDC 3300s

CHASKA, Minn. – The conversational power of the H-1640s recently acquired by International Timesharing Corp. (ITS) from Honeywell's own time-sharing operation will ultimately be available on the same network as the computing power of ITS's own CDC 3300s, a company source said recently.

The consolidation probably will not take place until the Honeywell units, now at HIS headquarters in Minneapolis, can be moved to ITS offices here in Chaska, the spokesman added. Once that move is made, subscribers to each of the now separate services will be able to access either type of CPU, on a program-by-program basis.

Expansion Eases Datamacs Use

PHILADELPHIA – Diagnostic messages have been expanded and technical manuals rewritten to make Datamacs, the test data generator package from Management and Computer Services, Inc. (Macs), easier to use, according to a company spokesman.

There are now separate diagnostic messages for each Datamacs-related coding error so that the specifications can be debugged more quickly. Datamacs can be used with source programs in various languages and is available for OS/360 users for $6,500, and for DOS users for $5,500.

Macs is at 104 Park Towne Place East, 19130.

Mark III Adds Financial Language

BETHESDA, Md. – Financial analysts can study pertinent data, perform calculations and make projections on an interactive basis, with the Financial Analysis Language (FAL) now available on GE's Mark III remote computing Information Service.

Complex algebraic formulas structured directly into FAL statements provide the user with a means of creating a complete system of recurring or one-time financial reports.

Based on Fortran, FAL's logic includes statements to control iterative execution, to alter the sequence of execution or to test for specified conditions.

Newsletter Issue Features APL

COLORADO SPRINGS, Colo. – Two years ago the *Computing Newsletter* began to devote the March issue to the subject of interactive computing. Increasing interest in APL has resulted in more than half of this year's special issue's being devoted to that particular language, according to editor Daniel J. Couger.

Copies of the March issue for each of the past three years are available for $3 each from *Computing Newsletter,* Box 9630, 80932.

Non-DP Managers Favor Effective MIS

By Don Leavitt
Of the CW Staff

OTTAWA, Ontario – Though middle-level management has often been called the main stumbling block to the development of management information systems (MIS), this assumption is not completely justified, according to Prof. Art Guthrie of Simon Fraser University.

A survey of nearly 2,000 Canadian middle-managers indicated that they see a need for MIS development. However, the need is still slight enough, Guthrie found, so that as a class the managers feel they cannot be expected to give the development task anv significant time and effort.

Organizational environment, rather than the background of the individual manager, appears to be the key factor in this attitude development, Guthrie added. In many cases, people in this level of management feel as if they are literally in the middle of something they can't control.

They feel squeezed, in many instances, between uninvolved, disinterested executive management on the one hand and overinvolved, overenthusiastic DP management on the other.

Almost 80% of the responding managers expressed a desire for heavy user-manager participation in the development work when it is done, but they aren't generally going to push hard to get the development started.

Many of the managers answering Guthrie's questionnaire recognized they could use more information when trying to make decisions, but the information has to be both relevant and concise to be useful. They shrink from visions of voluminous printouts of data "useful only to clerical minds."

MIS reports, as pictured by a number of the managers, can be extremely self-serving and leave no room for management intuition. "Computerized information systems are Parkinsonian panaceas for organizations incapable of understanding themselves," one manager wrote Guthrie.

"The existence of a formal information system tends to rigidify an organization around the data collected, making it less able to cater to changes in information requirements."

Several managers recognized what can happen if they don't take the time to work with the DP staff during MIS development. "Information saturation results simply because management has not adequately examined and specified what it wants, e.i., bad planning is rampant," according to one respondent.

Guthrie's work was funded by the Social Environment Planning unit of the Canadian Department of Communications.

Flowcharts and Decision Tables 'Harder Than Prose' to Interpret

UNIVERSITY PARK, Pa. – Problems stated in prose appear to be easier to interpret than the same problems stated in either flowcharts or decision tables and, according to professors T.C. Willoughby and A.D. Arnold, the superiority is measurable in time and correctness of interpretation.

In a recent issue of *Data Base,* the Penn State researchers also noted that flowcharts seemed to require less time to use than decision tables but that the tables may be superior in providing a thorough understanding of the problem to be solved.

Great Expectations

The professors had expected that decision tables could be both more quickly and more accurately interpreted than either prose or flowcharts. They were not concerned with which method might be a better source of information for programming, a problem being studied in a parallel project.

Based on the "interpretation" project, they concluded that since representatives of end-user departments were usually unsophisticated in the use of flowcharts or decision tables, "the preferable user-DP communication media is prose."

The original hypotheses were tested by asking respondents to read three problems and then answer questions related to the problems. In this case, the material was presented in three different forms with the same set of questions for each form.

The tests were given to two groups of Penn State students – sophomores in a business statistics course and seniors in a DP class. Each student worked each of the problems in a different form so he was exposed to all three media.

The two measures of effectiveness of each of the three versions of each problem were time needed to complete each problem and number of answers correct. The range of time needed by the DP students was smaller than the range for the business statistics students, but – to the surprise of the investigators – mean time to answer the questions was longer for the DP students.

The time studies led the investigators to two "very interesting observations" about unsophisticated users trying to solve relatively simple problems:

- They seemed to be able to finish a problem in "significantly less" time when it is presented in prose rather than flowchart or decision table.
- A problem presented in flowchart form seemed to take less time than one given in decision table form.

Analysis of the answers seemed to show that the range of the number of correct answers is less in the more experienced group of students – that is, the DP-oriented seniors – and that the mean number of correct answers was greater for this same group. Neither finding was surprising, the professors noted.

Even though prose seemed to come through as the best way to present a problem – particularly one in which interpretation by both DP staff and end user is important – Willoughby and Arnold tempered this conclusion.

It may not be valid, they warned, when dealing with a sophisticated end user who has dealt previously with flowcharts and decision tables.

'IRS' Adapted to On-Line Mode

NEW YORK – OS/360 installations using either TSO or Programming Methods' Intercomm as a message-processing facility can support a free-form on-line, interactive version of Inquiry and Reporting System (IRS) from Sigma Data Computing Corp.

IRS is a general-purpose system that allows the user to extract information from as many as 44 input files and to produce a wide variety of output files, in a load-and-go environment. In its previously available batch implementation, it required user specifications to be coded according to special formats.

The on-line version will accept input from a teletypewriter or a 96-character display CRT terminal, and the IRS parameters need not be structured ahead of time. The system converts them to the fixed format required by IRS for execution, a Sigma spokesman explained.

The on-line user may have each parameter checked interactively as it is entered, with immediate correction possible, or he may have an entire set of parameters checked after they are all in the system. The system will not execute if errors are uncorrected.

IRS can be used to create and maintain sequential or indexed sequential files, having fixed-, variable- or undefined-length records on tape or disk. Retrieval logic includes ANDing and ORing, and data can be identified by start position or data name.

Written in Assembler language, the on-line IRS requires a minimum of 50K bytes of core, and is available for $30,000 ($1,000/mo). The batch version costs $20,000 ($650/mo).

The system can be adapted to message-processing facilities other than TSO or Intercomm, with a 90-day delivery and reasonable additional cost, Sigma said from 2 Pennsylvania Plaza, 10001.

Nobody Schedules Multiprogramming the Maximum Advantage Way... Except Our Customers

Value Computing's customers have a tool, our Scheduling System, in the hands of their schedulers that pays off big. With Value Computing, schedulers don't just schedule, they also optimize the loading and balance of the entire computer system. Benefits frequently experienced are:

- productivity increases of 20-40%
- savings of hundreds of thousands of dollars
- improved operational control
- better service to customers
- a new ability to plan ahead
- new tools for measuring people and system productivity
- lots more

If you want these benefits, you have a responsibility to fill out and mail this Value-able coupon.

value computing inc.

Value Computing Inc.
496 Kings Highway North
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034

Scheduling Tools for
OS/MFT and VS1
OS/MVT and VS2
DOS and DOS/VS

Value Computing Inc.
496 Kings Highway North
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034

I'm interested in More Details:
☐ About Your Computer Scheduling Systems
☐ Have a Salesman Call
☐ I Don't Believe You, But I'll Listen

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____ ZIP _____
Telephone _____

"If you need more than one terminal you need to mix and match terminals."

More than one data terminal means you have a system.

And when you have a system, chances are you need more than one type of terminal to meet your system's variety of data load conditions.

That is why we have developed a wide choice of terminal configurations: 62 models with 112 options. And that means you can use a mix of different terminal models, each matched to the specific requirements of each location in your system.

That way you'll be able to optimize your system's cost performance. Moreover, we'll help you make the right choice for each drop.

Our wide line of data terminals starts with Model 33's and 35's. Then we offer a whole series of the most reliable 30 c.p.s. terminals available.

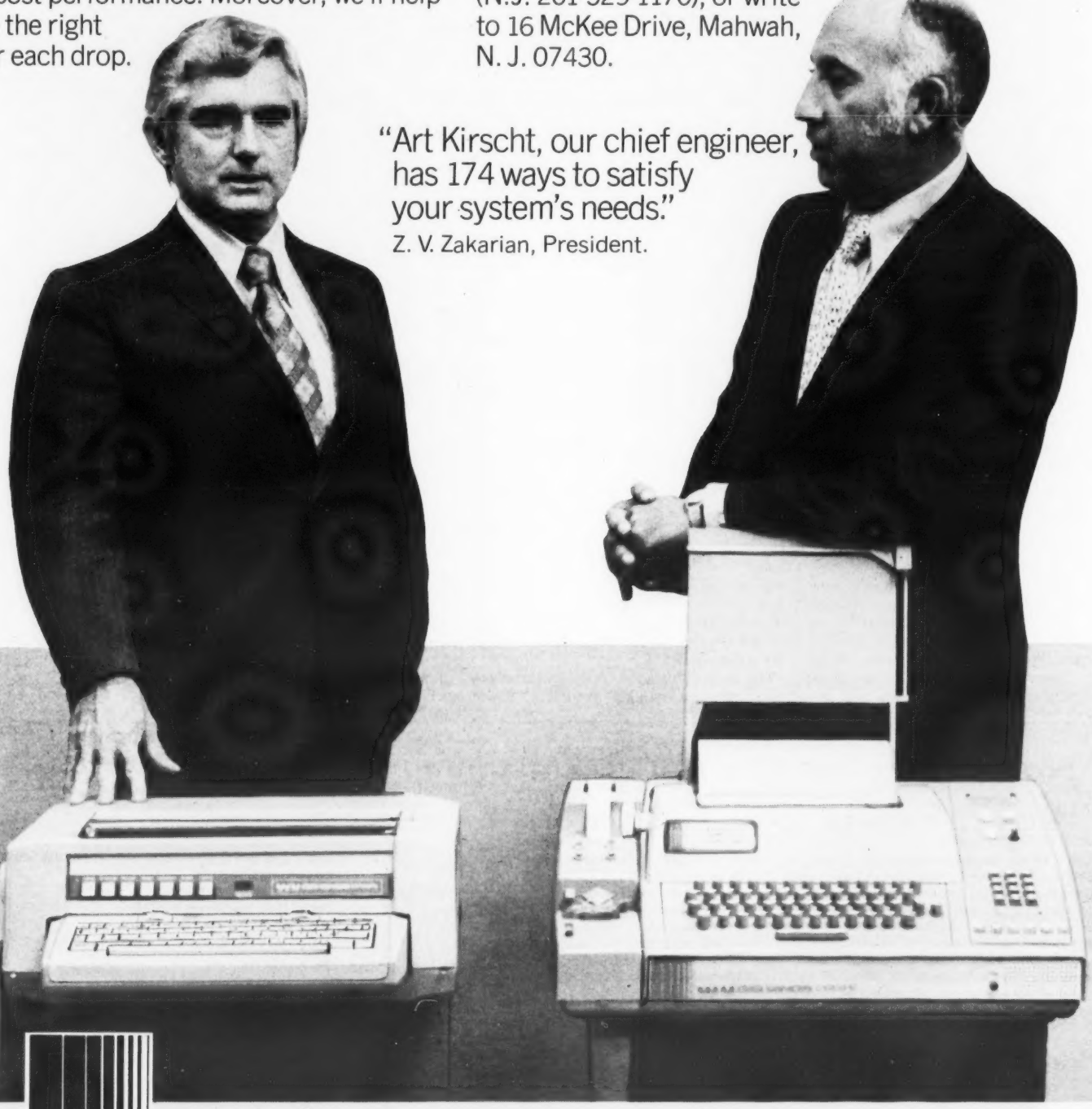
Plus our new MSR terminal with magnetic tape buffering capability.

And we support our customers' terminals with our unique maintenance program, Termicare.®

So if you need more than one terminal, get them from someone who gives you a choice, implements your system, maintains and services your terminals.

You can reach that "someone" at 800-631-7050 (N.J. 201-529-1170), or write to 16 McKee Drive, Mahwah, N. J. 07430.

"Art Kirscht, our chief engineer, has 174 ways to satisfy your system's needs."
Z. V. Zakarian, President.



western union **data services company**

'CEIS' Handles Business Office And Pupil Records for Schools

By Don Leavitt
Of the CW Staff

SACRAMENTO, Calif. – Large schools or school districts are able to handle both business and pupil accounting with the California Education Information System (CEIS) now being marketed by the state's department of education.

CEIS is made up of two generalized subsystems – for business and for pupils – and each includes a series of application modules. While the system allows each module to be run in stand-alone mode, the real value of CEIS, according to state officials, is that it permits an integrated approach to a school district's administrative problems.

Some of the logic is tied to specific requirements of California law, but the modular design of the system and its low cost ($2,500 for out-of-state agencies) make it a worthwhile acquisition even for those schools and districts that can't use all parts of it directly, a spokesman suggested.

The business subsystem, for example, currently includes four application areas: accounts payable, stores inventory, personnel/payroll and financial reporting and a control system to tie these operations together.

The pupil subsystem also includes a control section, and eight application areas: master file maintenance, attendance accounting, mark reporting, test reporting, California guidance, educational planning, student scheduling and master schedule builder.

The control section in each of the subsystems supports the concept of single entry of data even if it affects more than one application. Under CEIS, each application passes any data it receives to all other applications having need of the same information.

Within each application module, users have a wide variety of report options, except when state or federal law requires a particular form such as tax reporting under payroll. Many of the optional reports are available in two or more different sequences of information.

The system is written in Cobol and has been implemented on IBM and Honeywell equipment, but "should be easily translatable" to other computers as well. It requires a 65K MSR-1 environment on the H-200 line or a 65K DOS configuration on the 360.

The subsystems are available for $1,000 each to California school districts, or $1,500 each to any other users. Together, the subsystems cost $1,500 to California districts and $2,500 to others.

The California Department of Education, Bureau of Information Systems, is at 721 Capitol Mall, 95814.

Novas Gain Batch Mode Under RDOS

SOUTHBORO, Mass. – Nova minicomputer users are able to stack jobs and run in a full batch processing mode by utilizing a system software extension package just introduced by Data General. The Batch software supports both program development and execution of programs in assembly language, Algol, Fortran IV and Data General's new Fortran 5 [CW, Jan. 31].

'Batch' runs under Data General's Real-Time Disk Operating System (RDOS) previously limited to on-line and interactive application support. The new software "clearly makes the Nova more of a general purpose machine," in the opinion of one industry observer.

'Batch' lets the user specify, with a single command, which input and output devices and files will be used by each job. As a related capability, the new software enables the system to accept and run successive jobs from different input devices without operator intervention.

Throughput can be optimized on a 'Batch'-based system, the firm noted, since the output can be spooled to a disk rather than directly to a low speed output device. The data is called off the disk when the device becomes available, without interrupting the application program that generated the output.

Spooling of input from low speed units to disk before being processed was considered but is not in the current implementation of the batch support software. As with developers of spooling packages for full-scale CPUs, the designers apparently felt this capability would not be worth the cost in development time and core required.

The new software can be run alone under RDOS or it can operate in the background of a multiprogrammed RDOS environment.

'Batch' operates on any Nova equipped with a disk, at least 16K words of memory and whatever I/O devices are appropriate to the user's needs.

Freight Costs Added Directly to Invoice With Rate Data Base

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, N.J. – Shippers working with almost any type of computing equipment can bill actual freight charges at the same time they invoice for the goods shipped, by using the Prepay and Charge data base service now being offered by Numerax Inc.

The service provides timely motor carrier class rates, applicable to the user's specific products and distribution pattern, for direct input into his billing system. By also adding the weight of each item, the user is able to post the correct freight charges.

The service itself relates freight charges for each product, and the shipper's origin/destination combinations to city zip codes. Numerax provides a magnetic tape that enables the user to match his customers' zip codes to motor carrier rates by product.

Numerax is in continuous contact with motor carrier rate-setting authorities to keep its own master data base on a current basis. Part of the Prepay and Charge service is the distribution of new tapes to the user whenever changes in the rate structure affect his operation.

Separate data bases are developed for each of the user's shipping points since motor carrier charges are often based on start point as well as distance covered and type of product being shipped, Numerax said.

Cost of the data service is dependent on the number of products and the number of origin/destination zip code combinations required by the user.

It might cost a New Jersey firm shipping nationwide $5,000 for set-up and anywhere from $6,500 to $9,800/yr for maintenance, a Numerax source estimated. Numerax is at 560 Sylvan Ave., 07632.

YOU CAN GET THE BEST AUDIO-VISUAL EDP TRAINING SYSTEM FROM CONTROL DATA OR McGRAW-HILL.

THEY GET IT FROM EDUTRONICS.

Edutronics is the leading producer of audio-visual systems for training of EDP professionals. In fact, thousands of people—from programmers through top management have learned how to use EDP more effectively because of our films, tapes, study guides, workbooks and other materials.

So it's not very surprising that two of the largest educational companies in the world—CONTROL DATA CORPORATION and McGRAW-HILL—selected the EDUTRONICS system as an important element in their own product lines. They both have the resources to produce good audio-visual training materials. But why 're-invent the wheel' when the *best* is already available. From EDUTRONICS.

If you're in industry and presently looking for a way to improve internal communications, especially within the data processing department, check out the EDUTRONICS TOTAL SYSTEMS APPROACH. We have more than 300 lessons with messages people won't forget. They're grouped into modular courses, covering everything from fundamental computer concepts to sophisticated techniques and applications. The result is something for everyone, regardless of specialization, corporate position or economic justification.

If you're in a school or a college, you should get it from McGraw-Hill.

If you're in business or industry, get it from Control Data . . . or us. EDUTRONICS!

Edutronics
systems international, inc.

Lakeside Office Park, Wakefield, Mass. 01880
(617) 246-0914
Offices in Los Angeles, New York, Chicago, Kansas City, Boston, Toronto, Paris, London and other principal cities.

A Subsidiary of Coleman American Companies, Inc.

Data Briefs

Terminal Replaces IBM 2741, Offers APL Graphics Ability

OGDENSBURG, N.Y. – I.P. Sharp Associates has a portable terminal designed as a compatible replacement for the IBM 2741 terminal and which also offers APL graphics capabilities.

The IPSA-100 can communicate with a central CPU via telephone lines or can be attached to any standard TV to display data received.

The unit can be equipped with an APL or Correspondence keyboard and a character generator to provide the 89 APL graphic symbols or the upper- and lowercase Correspondence characters. The unit can be configured with both sets in a switch-selectable arrangement.

The terminal can display either eight or 16 lines of 32 characters.

Prices range from $1,695 to $2,095 depending on the character set and display size required. Delivery is 30 to 60 days from Bridge Administration Bldg., 13669.

Mod/II Replaces Model 33 TTY

SOMERVILLE, Mass. – The NDI Mod/II Teleprinter, from National Data Industries, is designed to replace the Teletype Model 33 which can be used as both a line printer and time-sharing terminal.

The unit has a standard Ascii 64-character keyboard and prints asynchronously at operator-selectable speeds of 10-, 15- and 30 char./sec.

The print carriage is adjustable to accommodate any sprocket-fed paper in widths from 26 char./line to 132 char./line.

The unit uses electronic stepping motors which NDI said increases its reliability. In tests, the Mod/II operated 6,800 con-

The teleprinter costs $3,750 and the numeric pad option is $325. Leasing plans are available from 59 Union Square, 02143.

Bunker Ramo Adds 9-In. CRT

TRUMBULL, Conn. – Bunker Ramo has added a 9-in. screen model to its 2200 Series of CRT terminals.

The BR2204/15 has two independent elements – the keyboard and the display monitor. The 2215 display carries up to 12 lines of 80 characters each and can be mixed with other terminals in the 2200 Series under the Series 2200 terminal control unit.

The 2204 keyboard has alphanumeric keys arranged in standard typewriter format, a 10-key numeric pad, 16 programmable function keys and editing keys.

The unit costs $1,440 or $36/mo. Maintenance is an additional $15/mo. Delivery is three months from the Information Systems Group, 35 Nutmeg Drive, 06609.

Independent Packages Upgrade IBM 3705

By Ronald A. Frank
Of the CW Staff

MANHATTAN BEACH, Calif. – IBM 3705 front-end users now can use independent software packages to obtain capabilities not available with vendor-supplied software.

Comm-Pro Associates has an automatic line speed and system select package, and a code conversion package for operation with 3705s operating in emulation mode.

The auto-speed select package allows use of varying speed terminals operating at 110, 135, 150 and 300 bit/sec on a single interface. This in turn allows a user to reduce the number of modems he has to install. With the IBM 3705 a line interface must be maintained for each speed at which data is transmitted to the front end.

The code conversion package allows the data user to transmit both TTY Ascii and IBM 2741 BCD code to the same line interface. When used in conjunction with the speed select package, the 3705 can support varying speeds and codes.

Both packages can be added to a 3705 emulator program with "minimum modification," according to Comm-Pro. The packages do not affect IBM maintenance because the user can easily load a standard version of the 3705 emulator when IBM performs its maintenance functions, according to Bruce Armor, systems analyst at the University of Southern California DP center.

The university is one of the first prospective users of the 3705 packages and is currently evaluating them. Armor said the software has allowed his site to continue to have the reliability of 3705 hardware and systems support together with the operating enhancements.

The independent software has enabled USC to eliminate about 30 of its low-speed modems and still service varying-speed terminals up to 300 bit/sec, Armor said.

The code conversion package also allows a 3705 user to generate TTY paper tape under TSO while the IBM software does not have this capability, Armor said. At the USC site, the independent software also enables 2741s to operate with either TSO or APL on the same line, he added.

Each 3705 package from Comm-Pro includes full instructions, generation macros and object decks. Storage requirements are 256 bytes for auto-speed select and 768 bytes for the code conversion program.

Comm-Pro is reportedly developing additional 3705 packages that will enhance the network control communications capabilities of 360 and 370 users. This software could be significant for 360 users since most of IBM's latest telecommunications software operates only on 370 virtual storage systems.

The speed select package costs $400 and the code conversion package is $1,000. The company is at 638 14th St., Suite 700, 90266.

Raleigh Aids CEs

On-Line Service Helps IBM TP Users

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. – Users of IBM teleprocessing (TP) equipment with operating problems often can get assistance from an on-line diagnostic service center available to customer engineers (CEs).

CEs servicing TP equipment anywhere in the country can telephone the teleprocessing test center in Raleigh, N.C. They use on-line diagnostic tests to track down difficulties in terminals and other communications equipment.

Substitute Host

The center provides the CE with remote diagnostic data and verifies equipment operation – usually within minutes – without interrupting the user's DP system. In effect, the teleprocessing test center is a substitute host system for a teleprocessing terminal.

Using the regular telephone network, the CE calls the test center from the user's TP machine. After dialing and signing on with a special number the center's computer runs a general diagnostic test. A specific test tailored to a particular problem also can be requested.

The diagnostics test the user's terminal and control equipment with a series of exercises. The results are sent to the CE for analysis.

From his display terminal, the TP specialist in Raleigh can monitor the diagnostic tests being run by the CE. The specialist can often recognize the difference between a properly operating terminal and one that isn't, by merely listening to the signal.

Besides handling trouble calls, the test center reduces installation time of new TP systems. As each machine arrives at the user's site, CE can install and check whether other parts of the system are installed.

A small portable diagnostic device also allows CEs to test teleprocessing equipment that does not normally attach to the switched network.

This device, the 1,200 bit/sec terminal diagnostic analyzer and tester (1200 TDAT), is especially useful in TP installations using private lines because it makes available the facilities of the Raleigh Test Center.

The TDAT features an acoustic coupler, tape recorder and a modem that allows connection through private telephone lines, from a TP terminal at one location to another at a remote location.

Besides the acoustic coupler feature, the portable testing instrument can:

- Simulate a data set, another TP terminal or even a remote central computer by being able to play recorded data into a terminal.
- Monitor a TP system, and when an error occurs, stop and store data leading up to, and including, the failure for analysis.

By recording data as it is transmitted from or to a terminal, the TDAT verifies transmitted data. The tape recorder also can be used as an exerciser to service a terminal with a malfunction. In this way, a user's central processing unit need not be tied up exercising the terminal.

FCC Reprimands Satellite Firms

CW Washington Bureau

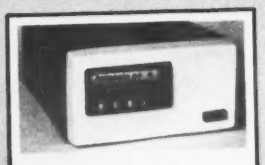
WASHINGTON, D.C. – The Federal Communications Commission has apparently reprimanded the two firms planning to launch domestic satellites next year, for acting too hastily.

The commission has not officially approved the applications of either American Satellite Corp. or Western Union Telegraph Co. to operate such a system, but has waived a section of its rules to allow them to begin procuring satellite equipment for the proposed systems.

However, last week the commission sent identical letters to the firms indicating they "may have entered into contracts for procurement of earth station equipment."

The commission noted it had allowed them under Section 319 of the Communications Act to procure satellite equipment, but it indicated it did not know whether this authority would cover the procurement of equipment for earth stations.

"You are therefore requested to appraise the commission," the identical letters said, whether you have "in fact entered into any contract for procurement of equipment . . . and if so, your views as to the applicability of Section 319."



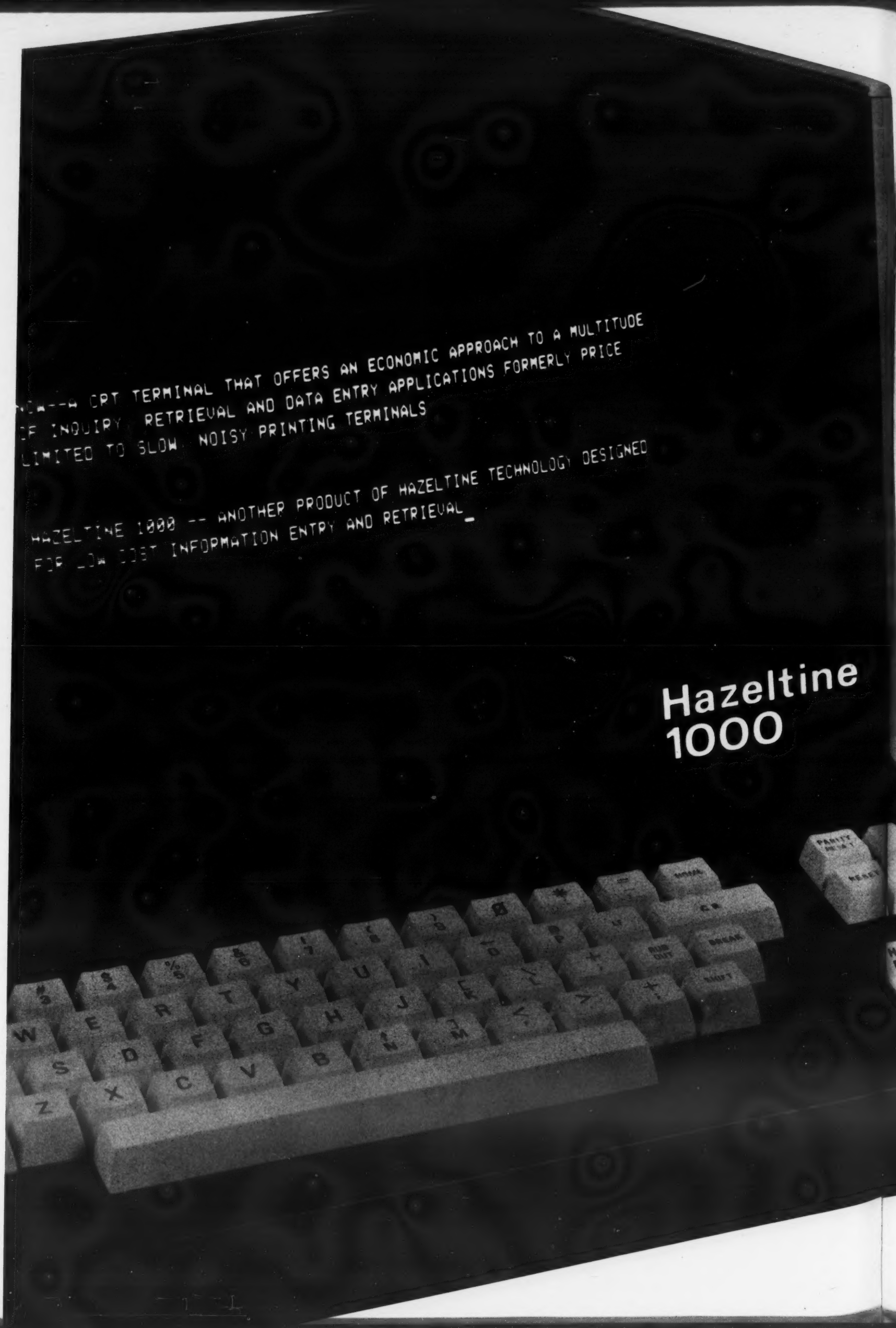
vadic

505 East Middlefield Road,
Mountain View, Calif. 94040
(415) 965-1620
TWX 910-379-6567

Dear Ma:
Remember when you took me to see the magician that sawed the lady in half?
Vadic has just done the same thing to line costs!
Believe it or not, they have a modem capable of full duplex data transmission at 1200 bits per second over dial-up or two-wire leased lines.
Think of the impact this will have on users of CRT's, cassettes, and all sorts of buffered terminals who have been forced to piddle along at 300 bits per second or live with half duplex 1200 bits per second operation.
This modem is really something, Ma. It provides four times the data rate of your 103 while maintaining the same line discipline for connect, hand shaking, and disconnect. Imagine eliminating the complicated and inefficient half duplex mess forever. The zero turn around delay will save bundles on line costs.
I hate to tell you, Ma, but the VA3400 can be used in Vadic's Multiple Data Set or standalone units which have analog and digital loopback, display of all EIA interface signals, built-in 300 and 1200 baud test signals. It can also be used with any of Vadic's automatic dialers.
The price? Better sit down, Ma. Just $750, with OEM discounts available.
Delivery is 60 days ARO. Better phone your order in soon.
P.S. Who's Vadic? They've delivered over 20,000 modems to date.
Your independent thinking son,
Alexander Graham Jr.

Ma Bell
195 Broadway
New York, NY 10007

Hazeltine Introduces a New Era in Terminal Economy:


A CRT TERMINAL THAT OFFERS AN ECONOMIC APPROACH TO A MULTITUDE
OF INQUIRY, RETRIEVAL AND DATA ENTRY APPLICATIONS FORMERLY PRICE
LIMITED TO SLOW, NOISY PRINTING TERMINALS
HAZELTINE 1000 -- ANOTHER PRODUCT OF HAZELTINE TECHNOLOGY DESIGNED
FOR LOW COST INFORMATION ENTRY AND RETRIEVAL
Hazeltine
1000

Announcing The Hazeltine 1000

$49 mo.

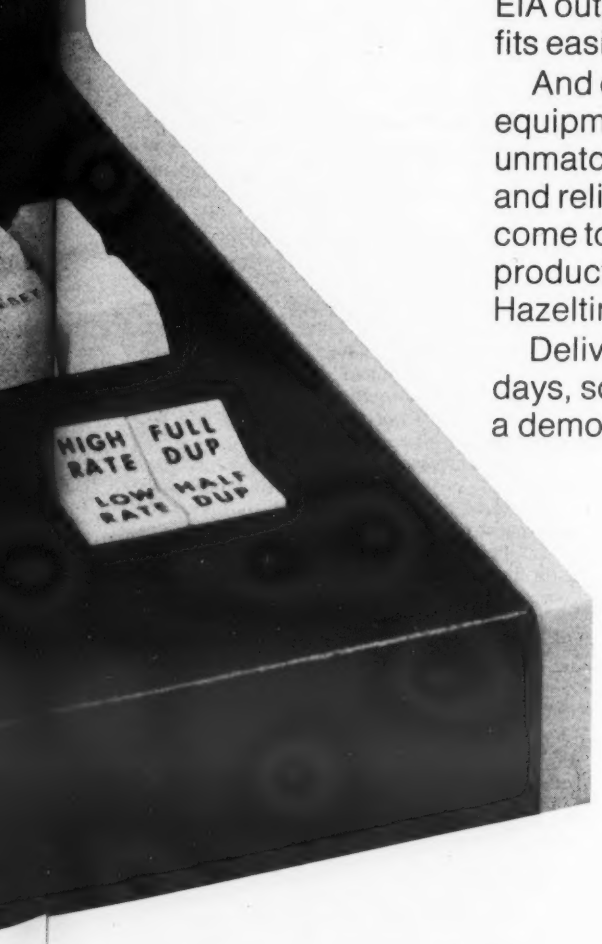
12-MONTH RENTAL, MAINTENANCE INCLUDED.

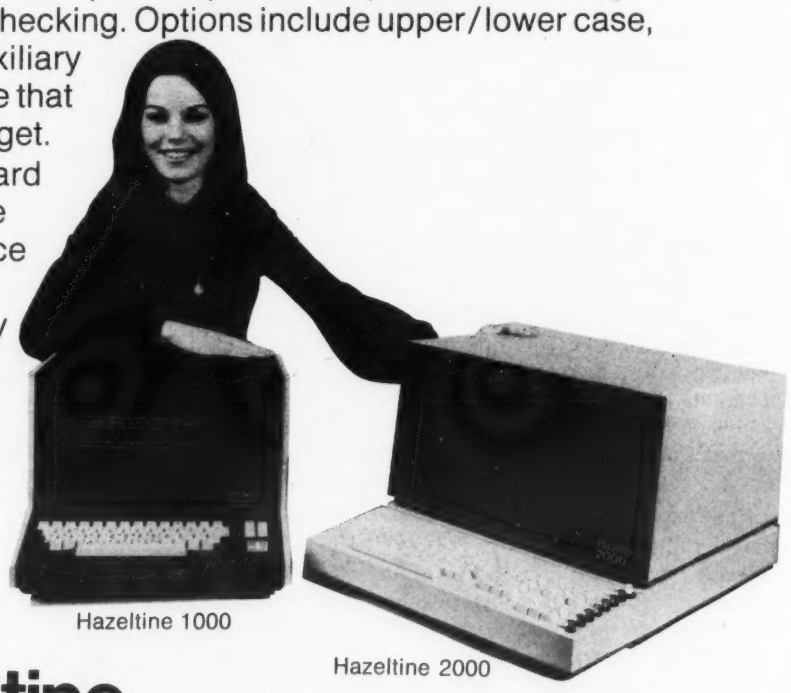
The low, *low* priced Video Display Terminal is here—and naturally it's Hazeltine. If you'd like the speed, flexibility and silence provided only by a CRT, then you'll love the Hazeltine 1000.

Full teletypewriter compatibility, 960-character display (80 x 12), your choice of transmission speeds up to 9600 bps as well as parity generation and checking. Options include upper/lower case, answerback and an auxiliary EIA output. All at a price that fits easily into your budget.

And of course standard equipment includes the unmatched performance and reliability you've come to expect of every product bearing the Hazeltine name.

Delivery is only sixty days, so call now for a demonstration.





Hazeltine 1000

Hazeltine 2000

Hazeltine Corporation

Computer Peripheral Equipment Greenlawn, N.Y. 11740 (516) 549-8800 Telex 96-1435

EAST: NEW YORK (212) 586-1970 ☐ BOSTON (617) 588-8700 ☐ EDISON, N.J. (201) 828-5678
PHILADELPHIA (215) 676-4348 ☐ PITTSBURGH (412) 343-4449

MIDWEST: MINNEAPOLIS (612)854-6555 ☐ CHICAGO (312) 986-1414
CLEVELAND (216) 752-1030 ☐ DETROIT (313) 355-3510

SOUTH: DALLAS (214) 233-7776 ☐ ATLANTA (404) 458-9360 ☐ HOUSTON (713) 622-0551 ☐ WASHINGTON, D.C. (703) 979-5500

WEST: SAN FRANCISCO (415) 398-0686 ☐ DENVER (303) 388-8844 ☐ LOS ANGELES (213) 553-1811

Entrex 480 Adds Communications

BURLINGTON, Mass. – Users of Entrex System 480 key-to-disk data entry equipment now have the option of system-to-system communications. The added capability makes it possible to send data on one System 480 to another System 480 or to the central computer over leased telephone lines, making possible remotely located key-to-disk stations.

A communications adapter, like any communications controller on a computer system, is the only addition that has to be made.

This adapter makes possible the transmission of data from a remote disk or tape file for writing on a local tape or disk unit or for reception on the printer.

The communications adapter rents for $180/mo on a one-year lease. The monthly maintenance cost is $30. Entrex, Inc. is at 168 Middlesex Tpke., 01803.

Runs on PDP-11

PHI Adds Dual 270X/3705 Software

TEWKSBURY, Mass. – The 370ϕ Telecommunications Processing System, built around a DEC PDP-11 by PHI Computer Services, can be used as either a 270X transmission control unit emulator or a 3705-like front-end, on a program-by-program basis, with the Dual Operation feature recently introduced by PHI.

Another new option, the Multi-Host feature, allows a single 370ϕ equipped with two DEC DX-11b channel interfaces to communicate simultaneously with two 360 or 370 CPUs. This could be used to allow a single terminal to access applications stored on different mainframes, or to allow inter-mainframe communications, a PHI spokesman noted.

The Dual Operation feature is particularly useful, the company said, for installations that require emulation for such IBM Program Products as RJE/Hasp, but want full front-end capabilities for programs that have been written for that mode of operation.

Previously, 370ϕ users have had to choose between the two modes and have the PDP-11 configured accordingly. Now they may utilize Dual Operation to run each program in its best environment, or to keep operations going during a period of conversion from emulation to front-end processing.

A pair of 370ϕs, each having the Multi-Host feature would provide redundancy for communications systems that must remain intact despite failure of any single piece of gear, PHI noted.

The two new options may be used at the same time so that, for example, a single 370ϕ can be linked to two separate mainframes and work with each in front-end or emulation mode, program-by-program, for maximum flexibility.

The Dual Operation software costs $7,500 in addition to the cost of the basic front-end 370ϕ configuration. The Multi-Host feature costs $7,500 and can be used with either the emulation or front-end versions of the 370ϕ. PHI is at 836 North St., 01876.

Bankwire Customers Get Telex/TWX Turnkey Service

MAHWAH, N.J. – A complete turnkey communications system for two banking applications is available from Teleprocessing Industries, a subsidiary of Western Union.

The System 3000 automates bank wire and cable functions as well as money transfer activities. In the wire and cable service the operator-assisted system handles messages from a variety of sources including Fedwire, Bank Wire, Telex and TWX and routes the messages on an age/priority basis automatically through the proper channels. A central processor validates and formats the messages, while keeping a record of all message activities.

Similarly, the money transfer function maintains an on-line account of all interbank and interbranch transactions.

The system is modular and the user can expand it as his needs grow, the firm said. A typical configuration including CPU, disks, tapes, communications interfaces and all the necessary software, ranges from $225,000 to $750,000 depending on the features and the size of the installation. The firm is located at 82 McKee Drive, 07430.

Telephone Line Changes May Require New Data Sets

HOUSTON – The flexibility to change data sets is a must for the communications user, according to attendees at a recent session on equipment selection.

In some cases the changing characteristics of a telephone line can require the user to change data sets in order to get satisfactory results, one user suggested.

At his site, the phone company modified the characteristics of a private line only to have a diagnostic indicator on the data set "flicker continuously" pointing out the line was marginal, he said. A switch to another modem did not clean up the line, but the new equipment was better able to tolerate the degraded line characteristics.

Rental of data sets can often be more desirable than purchases, one user stated. In addition to facilitating a move to different equipment, the leased modem is often accompanied by better vendor support than a purchased device would be, he said.

One suggestion for solving the maintenance problem was made by a user who said he had contracted to have his terminal supplier also maintain his data sets.

This approach can often eliminate fingerpointing when a network fails to operate efficiently, he said.

DP Goes to the Dogs

NEW YORK – Computers are going to the dogs, or at least one is – the one used by the American Kennel Club.

According to AKC DP director David D. Wachsman, the club is presently operating a mix of manual and computer systems, but will soon have everything on its 370/135.

In addition to registering some 1.1 million dogs yearly, and an average of 450,000 litters, the computer is used for statistical analysis of the registration by breed.

This year it is also being used to prepare the AKC's point schedule for dog shows throughout the U.S., an operation which took 35 minutes. Manually, it took 300 manhours.

A Better Way to move Data:

Southern Pacific Communications Company

When you think of your communications — whether voice or data — you're naturally concerned about factors like reliability and economy. Now there's a new communications company that's set up to provide both.

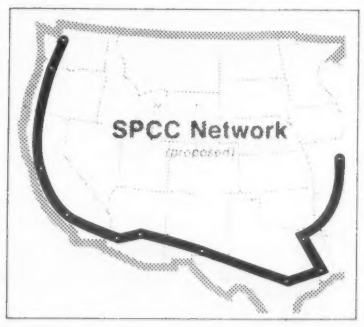
Since transportation has always been Southern Pacific's business, it was only natural for us to start transporting communications. In fact, we've been doing it for ourselves for years. Now we are building a new system so we can offer you a business communications service tailored to your specific needs—whether it's a teleprinter link between two points or a multipoint computer system.

With SP's 20 years experience in operating the nation's largest private communications system, we understand business communications. And we understand reliability, too. Our present system of 500,000 channel miles has a proven reliability figure of 99.96 percent.

Construction on our San Francisco-to-Los Angeles link is nearly completed. And the rest of the network will soon be ready — down the Pacific Coast from Seattle, through the Southwest, and up to St. Louis. Then we'll be going beyond that to offer a complete nationwide service.

So when you think of business communications, think of the specialists. You'll never have to pay for service you don't need. And you'll almost certainly pay less for what you do need.

For the details, contact Southern Pacific Communications Company, 105 Market Street, San Francisco, California 94105. (415) 362-1212.



SPCC
Southern Pacific Communications Company

105 Market Street
San Francisco, California 94105
(415) 362-1212

COMPUTERWORLD

CW SPECIAL REPORT

★ Communications, or Getting It Together ★

Configuring a complicated communications network to meet your particular needs requires extensive and dedicated planning. This special report looks at some users who have met the challenge successfully and presents various alternatives to data users.

Front-End Mini Replaces 270Xs, Saves $250,000

CLEVELAND – A 360-based terminal communications network that uses a minicomputer front-end processor has saved its user $250,000, compared with conventional IBM line controllers.

After an objective equipment search of more than a year, Champion Service Corp. decided the most cost-effective front-end processor was a DEC PDP-11/20 combined with in-house software.

Champion is a DP service company that provides accounting services to more than 35 savings and loan institutions. These S&Ls have an on-line network of 300 terminals that rely on the mini acting as a front end to a 360/30.

Customers in the remote S&L locations present their passbooks for updating of their accounts. The books are inserted into various terminals to post the latest transaction. The terminal mix ranges from IBM to Olivetti and includes terminals that operate at speeds from 134.5- to 1,200 bit/sec, according to John Hall, Champion's president.

"We have an average response time of six seconds," Hall said, "and anything above 10 or 12 seconds is really not acceptable in our industry."

Search for Cost/Efficiency

The on-line terminal system, in operation since 1967, originally used dual 360/30s, twin 2701s and twin 2703 line controllers. But Champion was determined to cut the costs and increase the efficiency of the system.

The result of the equipment study was a switch to the DEC 11D23 front-end processor configuration and a move to a single Model 30 mainframe. "The 2703s were $125,000 each and the 2701s were $50,000 each," Hall said.

"So we are talking about $350,000 worth of equipment that has been replaced by the PDP-11/20 that cost about $100,000." And that does not include the savings from eliminating one of the Model 30s.

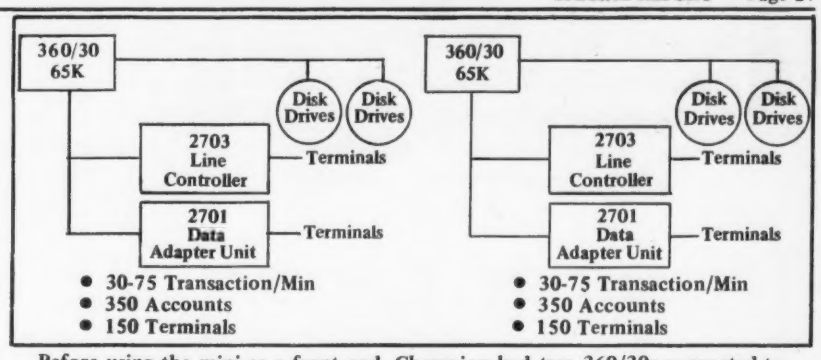
Before deciding on the DEC communications system, Champion considered the IBM 3705 communications processor. But the IBM front end was "not flexible in terms of I/O gear," Hall said. "IBM is always attempting to insure that they are not competing with other equipment in their own line, so they will not allow the user to put different kinds of I/O devices on their 3705s."

But the DEC PDP-11/20 with its DX interface to the 360 (called the 11D23) had the price/performance and flexibility the user was looking for. "There aren't any transmission characteristics we needed that the 11D23 could not support," Hall said.

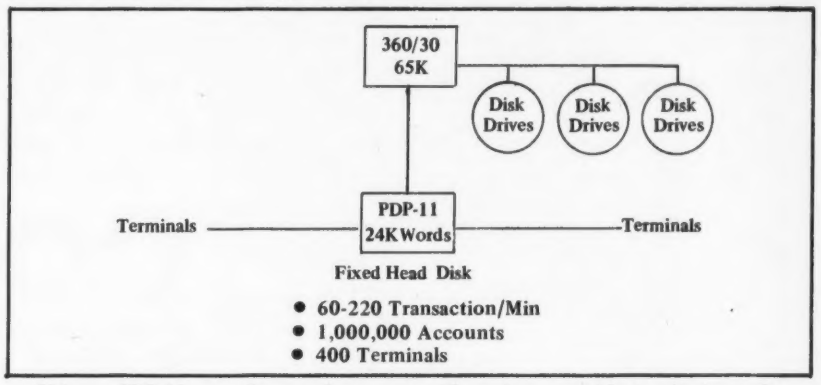
Software Flexibility

Much of the operating flexibility of the system is the result of the specialized S&L package written in-house by Champion. It allows the system to perform "live on-line updating of files."

(Continued on Page 31)



Before using the mini as a front end, Champion had two 360/30s connected to its terminal network through IBM controllers.



Using a PDP-11 as a front-end processor Champion was able to eliminate the controllers for a $250,000 savings.

Two Possible Terminal Nets? Test Both

SAN DIEGO, Calif. – When a company is considering two possible methods for the configuration of a terminal-oriented communications network, the best plan is to test them both.

This dual terminal test approach is being used by the Fotomat Corp. to determine the best communications equipment for its 1,200 photographic stores located around the country.

The goal of the company is to establish a regular reporting system for all its parking lot locations to develop accurate information on sales, inventory and other operating data.

The dual test is unusual in one respect, because the firm is testing an on-line and a partial on-line terminal system concurrently, in two different states.

The on-line test involves 14 Singer MDTS point-of-sale terminals in the Dayton, Ohio area. As each sale is made at a test site, the pertinent data is recorded on a built-in, fixed tape cartridge in the terminal. After the close of business, each terminal is polled from the Fotomat DP center in San Diego where a Burroughs B3500 processes the data.

The average time to transmit the day's receipts from an Ohio store to California is about two and a half minutes, according to Paul Salcido, senior systems analyst. The B3500 is equipped with a Burroughs synchronous line adapter and the mainframe performs the polling routines using a special Cobol teleprocessing package developed in-house.

The MDTS terminals transmit at 1,200 bit/sec in asynchronous mode to the line adapter. Each Dayton test store terminal is equipped with a Bell 202E9 modem which transmits to a similar data set at the DP center.

A Singer transmission adapter converts the data to 2,000 bit/sec synchronous format for entry into the B3500. The terminals transmit Ascii code which is converted into Ebcdic within the mainframe for processing. It takes the CPU about two minutes to process the daily records of each test site.

One of the advantages of the MDTS terminals is their ease of operation, Salcido said. Each key on the terminal is illuminated during its sequence in the data entry cycle, thereby avoiding errors, he said.

"We really don't have a day-to-day picture of what is being sold," Salcido said. If the terminal system develops as planned, each day's transmitted data will give the firm a picture of exactly which products are moving. This in turn will make it possible to print out inventory needs at area warehouses before route workers are dispatched to the stores.

And with closer knowledge of products sold from day-to-day, the company may be able to reduce its warehouse product inventory.

Concurrent with the Ohio on-line test, the company has 13 cash register-type terminals from Victor Comptometer Corp. operating in Ventura County.

The Victor units also accumulate sales data automatically but the information is entered onto removable tape cartridges which are picked up each day by the route man who normally picks up film for developing.

As each route truck returns to the area office, the cartridges are dropped off and merged onto a magnetic tape unit.

The data from the Ventura test sites is then transmitted to the B3500 in San Diego using 2,000 bit/sec Bell 202C data sets. Since the data is already in synchronous format, it does not have to be converted by the line adapter and it is entered directly into the CPU.

This semi-manual system can result in a one-day delay in getting sales data from some test sites but this may be tolerable, Salcido said.

One major objective of both tests is to eliminate as much paperwork as possible at each sales site.

When a nationwide system is configured, the B3500 will probably be able to handle all locations with some additional memory. The system now has 90K of storage in addition to a disk subsystem.

While no final equipment choices have yet been made, Salcido believes that the network will continue to use dial-up Wats lines similar to the polling operation in the Dayton area.

Asked if the concurrent benchmarks from two contending terminal suppliers had led to closer support from the vendors, Salcido said, "we were aware of this factor when we decided to test both systems simultaneously."

On the Inside

Specialized Carriers Go Their Special Ways ..... Page 34
How to Transmit? Phone Company May Not Always Be Right ..... Page 35
New AT&T Rates Could Change Users' Network Designs ..... Page 38
Hi-D Low-D Optimizer Handles Proposed, Present Rates ..... Page 38
TP Associates Expanding to Meet Managers' Needs ..... Page 40
Groups Abound for All Types of Data Users ..... Page 41
Fireman's Fund Finds 'No Fault' With On-Line Net ..... Page 42
Off-Line Processor Makes 'Swift' Work of 75 Terminals ..... Page 43
CRT Display Terminals Augment Dartmouth's Classrooms ..... Page 46
Thorough System Records Keep Network Operating ..... Page 47
Voice Units Vary From Touch-Tone to Integrated CRT ..... Page 48

FOR SALE OR LEASE
at savings of
50% TO 80%
ALL 360 SYSTEMS AND I/O EQUIPMENT
We will purchase any 360 equipment available for immediate or future delivery.
contact: Bernard Gest
System/370 Operating Leases
3–5 Years Substantial Savings
FREE "Computer Marketline" Bulletin
COMPUTER MARKETING INC.
7704 Seminole Avenue
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126
CALL:
(215) 635-6112

Can Scientific Mini Find Happiness In Business World? 'Decidedly So'

LAKE BLUFF, Ill. – Can a scientifically oriented mini find happiness as the main processor in a business/accounting operation?

Decidedly so, according to the DP staff at ASC Tabulating Corp., which uses a Varian 620/f to handle the administration of pension funds, health and welfare programs, and dues payments for a local labor union.

The 32K mini is located at the ASC DP center about 35 miles from the union offices. Operating on-line with the processor is a mixture of CRTs and TTYs which union personnel use to access member records in response to phone and other inquiries. File updates, data entry and other jobs are initiated at the terminals to modify the data base.

The 620 is equipped with a DCC-2 data communications controller that acts as a line adapter and multiplexer and can handle up to 64 lines, according to Bill Hohri, manager of technical development at ASC. Rather than use the 620 as a front end, ASC interfaced the processor to an IBM 2319-type disk system and a fixed-head drum unit to provide expanded storage capability. The disk is made by Century Data and the drum by Vermont Research but the entire system was supplied and is supported by Varian.

Priority Interrupt

Instead of operating in a polling environment, the terminals access the ASC DP site using an interrupt-driven system. "The hardware grabs a character off the line," and then establishes a priority to complete the particular inquiry, Hohri said.

The system responds on a demand basis and inquiries for the union are run under a roll-in, roll-out partition on the drum. Each partition gets a 100 msec time slice, and the response time to the person at the terminal is usually "less than a second," he said.

At the union office, records are accessed either by a Datapoint 3300 CRT or a Model 37 TTY. The four 3300s operate at 600 bit/sec while the 37s transmit at 150 bit/sec. The office also has one Model 33 TTY which is a reminder of the earlier system when Model 33s and 35s were used to access a GE Datanet 30.

ASC switched to the 620 about 18 months ago, writing all the required software in-house in assembler language. The operating system and about 40 application programs took about "five or six months" to develop, Hohri said.

The terminals transmit to the DP site over Telpak lines using Bell 202 and 103 data sets. And the system including the hardware has been remarkably reliable with better than 99% uptime, Hohri said.

Train Union Personnel

In addition to developing the software and selecting the system, ASC has trained 16 union office personnel to operate the terminals and initiate inquiries to the 620 data base. The system handles all administrative accounting for more than 25,000 members of the Chicago-area local.

Telephone inquiries that need only verbal answers are initiated on the 3330 CRTs, but those that require printed responses must be entered on the Model 37s. The printing speed on the TTYs can be slow, according to Don MacArthur, marketing manager, but there is usually another terminal available for new transactions.

Some of the larger printing jobs can be time-consuming. For example, once a month the 620 prints out 1,600 union welfare checks and a check register, all on the Model 37. In addition dues receipts are printed out in the same manner. All daily file updates are logged on magnetic tape and stored for a specified period by ASC for later reference. But primary control of the system is at the terminals in the union office.

ASC is considering additional unions and other applications for the mini-based system. As a first step, the firm has ordered a larger Varian V73 mini with 64K scheduled for delivery in September. The new configuration will include a DCM communications controller which will allow use of Varian's Vtam communications software, Hohri said.

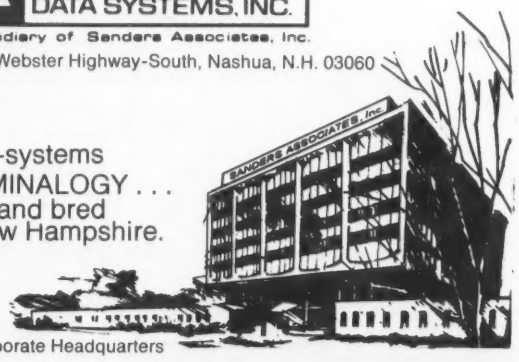
For 21 colleges and universities, Sanders data terminals help to calm information explosions in areas relating to student registration, administration, office payments, vocational training, library research and a variety of processing and retrieval activities. Sanders' technology copes with every kind of information-handling problem.

COLLEGE DEGREES AND EKG'S

For detail-harried hospitals, Sanders data-terminal systems help process electrocardiogram read-outs, billing figures, payrolls, inventories . . . and miniaturize masses of administrative and patient-related records and procedures. Sanders has total-systems hardware, including the most advanced "intelligent" data terminals available today.

Let us show you how Sanders **Terminalogy** can meet your total hardware/software/maintenance needs. Contact your nearest Sanders office . . . or call our National Sales Manager at 603-885-3727.

SANDERS DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
A Subsidiary of Sanders Associates, Inc.
Daniel Webster Highway-South, Nashua, N.H. 03060



Total-systems TERMINALOGY . . . born and bred in New Hampshire.

Corporate Headquarters

VTAM, the VORTEX Telecommunications Access Method. Hook up with your big computers and multiple terminal networks. Fully integrated in Varian's own V73 with VORTEX (our multi-task real time operating system), it's an off-the-shelf communications software capability and it's second to none.

VTAM is the only telecommunications system which includes file management systems, simultaneous foreground/background processing, and multi-threading as integral parts of the package.

Our VTAM is an articulate, price/performance conscious executive with an open ended system structure. It provides teleprocessing controls for our communication controllers, modems, terminals, communications networks, and network operator controls.

Terminal and teleprocessing I/O are handled as logical units. VTAM is extraordinarily easy to use; application-level programming is all that's required.

Perhaps the most important feature of VTAM is its flexibility. It functions equally well as a base in a broad range of communications applications—from systems dedicated to functions such as store and forward message switching or front end processor. Or, the communications may be a supplemental function to other processing tasks. Like remote inquiry into an instrumentation data base. Or satellite processor connection with a distributed processor network. Even data exchange with a remote host computer after local processing.

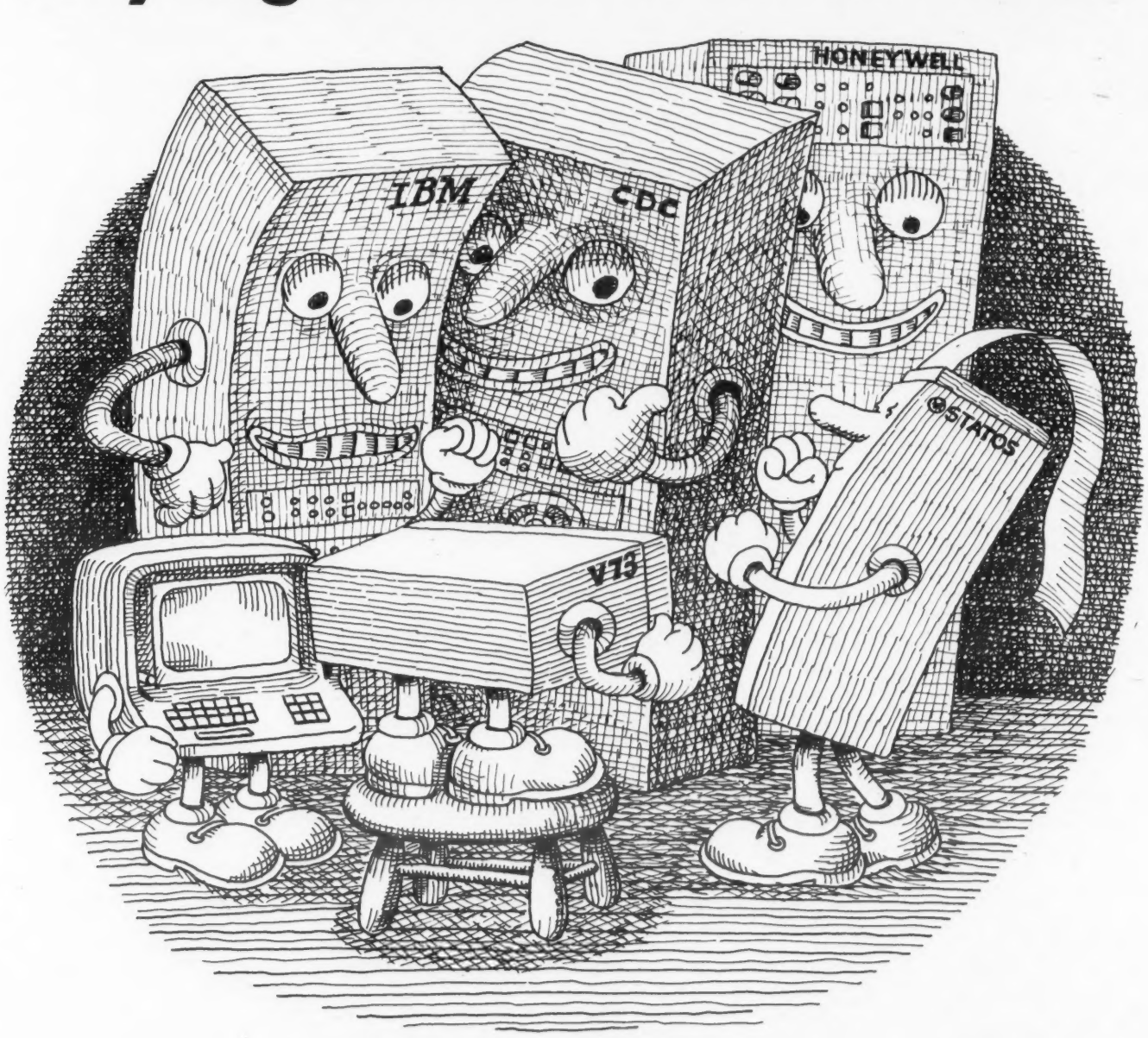
And modularity lets VTAM handle systems that range from one or two low speed lines to large multi-node networks. From simple teletypes to the most complex line disciplines.

Our microprogrammed, message mode Data Communications Multiplexer completes the hardware/software package and takes full advantage of our multi-bus, extendable architecture 330 nsec V73. With message mode communication, software overhead is minimal. VTAM and our other data network or stand-alone packages are available now. At far less cost than you would have thought possible in a system this size.

For the full story write Varian Data Machines, 2722 Michelson Drive, Irvine, California 92664 or call (714) 833-2400.

varian data machines

VTAM. Varian's reply to some very big communications talkers.



We've made getting around the dial network at 4800 bps a lot faster this year.

4800 bps is a lot faster than 2000 or 3600. But it can also be faster than 4800 bps. If it's the Codex 4800 Dial Modem with automatic and adaptive equalization. Because it keeps going when other modems, even at lower speeds, won't operate. Codex developed a unique modulation scheme so that the unit is relatively immune to otherwise troublesome dial network parameters. This, coupled with the fastest automatic and adaptive equalizer which takes only 140 ms to set up, provides the highest block throughput on any dial modem.

The Codex 4800 Dial Modem can be substituted directly for the Bell 201A. And since it is completely transparent to all data and control formats, software is unaffected. A half-duplex configuration provides a turnaround time of 40 ms.

For more information about how you can pick up speed on the dial network, call us or write. We can give you more than just products like modems and multiplexers that are fast. Codex can give you the equipment, people and concept to manage your data communications facilities. Codex Corporation, 15 Riverdale Avenue, Newton, Mass. 02195. 617-969-0600.

codex

We'll get you through

Front–End Mini Saves $250,000

(Continued from Page 27)

When a customer's passbook is inserted into a terminal at one of the S&L sites served by Champion, the on-line file for the teller is updated at the same time the transaction is being recorded at the terminal.

"We are able to build work-in-process or transient areas in the PDP-11. And this data is then fed into the Model 30 where the totals are processed," Hall said. Totals by teller are available at any time to balance the cash drawer.

All totals are also transmitted to the S&Ls once each day. In addition to batched data on the day's transactions, the Champion system provides other administrative information to the remote terminal sites.

The system handles between 60 and 150 transactions in a typical 10-minute period, Hall said. Bell 3002 voice-grade lines are used to reach the central site in Cleveland. "We have a full-time man who takes care of phone line problems with the telephone company," he said.

Individual sites can post transactions manually in cases of a line failure. Then when the phone line again becomes operational, the central files are brought up to date. But despite some outages, the system averages an uptime between 98% and 99%, Hall estimated.

The present system can probably handle another 100 terminals before "it runs out of gas," Hall said. After that a second 360/30 would give the system additional expansion capability.

The possibilities of having dual 360s running on the 11D23 are now being discussed with DEC, and a second front end could also be added later.

The Champion software package is available to other service firms or direct to S&Ls for operation of an in-house system. The package would work with a 360 and a 270X front end, Hall said. "But if a user wanted to receive our future software updates, he should have the 11D23 front end," he said.

Asked if there were any disadvantages with the DEC system, Hall said he had some doubts about the firm's ability to provide adequate maintenance in the field. But so far there have been few problems. "I talked with other DEC users who said the equipment seldom needed servicing. But the company was ready to provide support when needed," he said.

DATA 100
Offers Expanded
Line of Intelligent Terminals

DATA 100 offers users a versatile family of remote batch terminals with a wide range of peripheral capabilities. For intelligent work consider these:

MODEL 78 The leader in providing communications versatility and cost performance. Now includes industry standard RPG programming language for enhanced off-line processing. A full line of I/O devices, including 1250 lpm printer.

MODEL 74 This new low-cost interleaving HASP work station replaces Model 360-20's and 30's and also offers 2780, 3780, and 2922 capabilities. Additional features allow emulation of DCT-2000, 1004, and 200 U.T.

MODEL 88 Data entry terminal devices providing key entry, powerful editing capabilities, and 2780 compatible communications.

Superior price performance, peripheral selection and service are the major reasons over 1,400 terminal users selected DATA 100.

Ask about our new Model 75, 1250 lpm, low-cost tape-to-print station.

EASTERN:
Hartford, CT 203/525-7701
Boston, MA 617/848-6100
Parsippany, NJ 201/263-1565
Buffalo, NY 716/691-6036
New York, NY 212/541-8033
Philadelphia, PA 215/896-8677
Pittsburgh, PA 412/391-8401

MIDWESTERN:
Chicago, IL 312/992-0850
Indianapolis, IN 317/542-1411
Davenport, IA 319/322-4421
Detroit, MI 313/358-5065
Lansing, MI 517/489-1700
Minneapolis, MN 612/941-6500
Kansas City, MO 816/333-6744
St. Louis, MO 314/878-4911
Cleveland, OH 216/831-8005
Dayton, OH 513/278-6723
Dallas, TX 214/638-7946
Houston, TX 713/777-4413

CANADIAN:
Montreal, Quebec 514/842-1721
Toronto, Ontario 416/449-1080

SOUTHEASTERN:
Washington, DC 703/790-5560
Orlando, FL 305/644-1616
Atlanta, GA 404/631-5318
Greensboro, NC 919/273-6789
Raleigh, NC 919/782-2185
Nashville, TN 615/329-3699

WESTERN:
Los Angeles, CA 213/645-4300
San Francisco, CA 415/328-2100
Denver, CO 303/758-5161
Seattle, WA 206/228-4770

EUROPEAN:
London, England (01)579-6751
Hemel Hempstead, Herts, England (0442) 61711
Frankfurt/Main, Germany 74-5072
Rijswijk, Netherlands The Hague 94.92.11
Paris, France 825-0894

DATA 100 CORPORATION

PROJECT CONTROL/70

SIMPLE TO INSTALL

EASY TO USE

"... Our people now spend less than an hour a week setting up projects, entering their time and reviewing their status. We feel that this is time well spent in that we are reducing a considerable amount of time that used to be spent in status checks, project meetings and coordinating sessions."

"... We purchased PC/70 because we felt that it filled a very definite need in our total project management program, by involving all of our personnel in the planning function."

"... We are very pleased with the operations of PC/70 and very definitely feel that we have made progress in improving our estimates and consequently our planning."

Contact: Robert P. Wolk, V.P.

Atlantic Software Inc.
Lafayette Building, 5th & Chestnut Sts.
Philadelphia, Pa. 19106 • 215-925-8424

☐ Please send us literature about PROJECT CONTROL/70

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

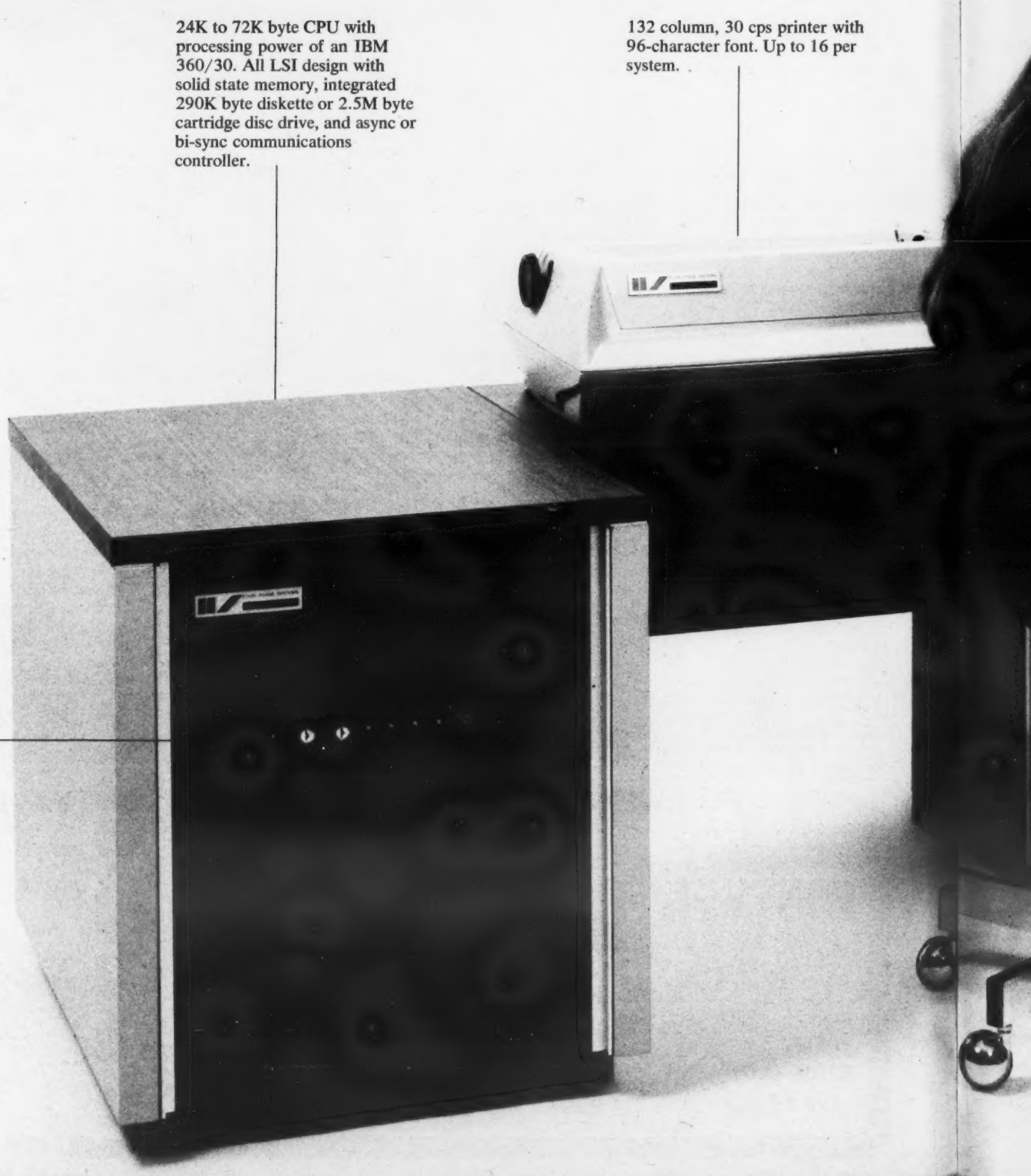
Telephone (_____) _____

Who ever heard of a three-terminal key-to-disc system for $573/month that can handle source data entry, remote batch processing, IBM 3270/2260 simulation, and stand-alone computing? No one until now. Business data processing will never be the same.

System IV/40: Genius of the Intelligent Terminals

24K to 72K byte CPU with processing power of an IBM 360/30. All LSI design with solid state memory, integrated 290K byte diskette or 2.5M byte cartridge disc drive, and async or bi-sync communications controller.

132 column, 30 cps printer with 96-character font. Up to 16 per system.



Single-switch start up with automatic program loading and hardware self-check.

Distributed processing for distributed organizations. Makes sense doesn't it?

With System IV/40 you can put the terminals where the action is. On the front line. In the back office. Wherever your people need help getting the job done.

And because System IV/40 is intelligent, it doesn't need to be on-line to solve the kinds of problems typically found throughout business. Things like helping a branch clerk enter orders in displayed replicas of your standard forms. Checking input data for errors while computing price/quantity totals, discounts, and taxes. Printing picking lists for warehouse stock. Retrieving and updating order files to show quantities actually packed. And generating invoices for inclusion with shipments.

But System IV/40 can go on-line too. Whenever you or the central computer decide to transmit records back home. Or to receive reports from headquarters. During data entry in the day. Or when line costs are low at night. Even when no one's there.

Need even quicker turnaround? System IV/40 also simulates remote IBM 3270's and 2260's for real-time data base access. But with several intelligent extensions. Like single-key message generation for push-button report retrieval. Local format storage to keep line loads down and response time up. And a store-and-forward capability for nonstop data entry during periods of line failure or central site down time.

Fully supported software is part of the Four-Phase package. Including DATA IV/70 for conversational source data entry. On-line terminal simulators field proven in three million hours of operator use. Plus terminal-oriented COBOL for easy development of both batch and multiterminal applications.

System IV/40. More than key-to-disc. More than RJE. A whole new way of doing business.

We have installed over 3500 intelligent terminals throughout the nation in leading business, financial, and government organizations.

Call for a personal demonstration today.

Atlanta	(404) 351-0070	Los Angeles	(213) 640-1438
Baltimore	(301) 255-8508	Miami	(305) 871-4226
Boston	(617) 245-9600	New Jersey	(201) 845-0252
Chicago	(312) 694-3250	New York	(212) 575-9400
Cleveland	(216) 749-7917	Philadelphia	(215) 667-3756
Dallas	(214) 634-2240	San Francisco	(415) 692-4360
Detroit	(313) 557-8844	St. Louis	(314) 862-3030
Hartford	(203) 549-0054	Toronto	(416) 493-1839
Houston	(713) 626-5053	Washington	(301) 881-5075
Kansas City	(816) 561-8989	Other Cities	(408) 255-0900

Or send for our new brochure:

Four-Phase Systems, Inc.
National Marketing Headquarters
10420 North Tantau Avenue
Cupertino, California 95014

Yes, I am interested in System IV/40 for:

☐ Source Data Entry & RJE ☐ IBM 3270 Simulation
☐ IBM 2260 Simulation ☐ Custom Applications

No. and type of terminals now in use _____

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS, INC.

1152-character Video Terminal with 85-key Data Entry or Typewriter Style Keyboard. Up to 16 per system at $41/month each. 1920 characters, dual intensity, and audible alarm available.

See System IV/40 at NCC in Booth 1101.

Third National Network A Viable Alternative?

As the specialized carriers move closer to providing full-time service to data users, a third national carrier net in addition to MCI and Datran may be forming.

For data users operating national networks this would eliminate the difficulties in choosing different specialized carriers for service in specific geographic areas.

While MCI and Datran are planning their own coast-to-coast systems, the third national network reportedly in the making would interconnect the remaining regional carriers.

Few of the regional carriers that would make up this network would comment on the plan, but some interesting facts are known. A tentative specialized carrier association to represent the members in regulatory proceedings has been discussed. While outwardly the organization would act as a spokesman for all specialized carriers, Datran and MCI have thus far apparently not participated.

The remaining five carriers could interconnect their respective areas with limited duplication of facilities, although there would be some problems in specific states such as Texas.

Who Are the Carriers?

Southern Pacific Communications Co., San Francisco, already has much of its system in place based on the railroad microwave system operated by its parent company. The firm expects to provide both individual channels and turnkey facilities including modems and terminals depending on the users' needs.

Customers will be able to order anything from a single narrowband circuit up to a 240-channel supergroup. A 300 bit/sec service will cost about $.36/mile for the first 500 miles and $.28/mile thereafter. At 1,200 bit/sec, users would pay a flat $.80/mile.

The company will provide service from Seattle down the West Coast. From San Diego it will swing east into Texas and up to St. Louis. Although rates have not yet been filed, prospective users are being quoted a range of rates from $.95/mile/mo for a single 4KC circuit up to $24/mile/mo at a site with 60 channels of the same bandwidth. This compares with Bell's Telpak rates of $30/mile/mo on 60 channels.

CPI Telecommunications Inc., Austin, Texas, plans to offer facilities to data users in Texas and Louisiana. The firm also handles CATV and video distribution so in most cases existing routes would be "overbuilt" to add the data capability. CPI could connect with Southern Pacific at El Paso and carry data transmissions east to New Orleans. The firm reportedly plans to begin service to data customers late this year.

Many of the Texas cities CPI plans to service will duplicate locations where Southern Pacific and others propose to operate.

More Texas Links

Another specialized carrier with links in Texas is United Video Inc. of Tulsa, Okla. The company describes itself as a southeast regional carrier and its routes will stretch from Texas through Atlanta to Miami. Service would also be provided north from Atlanta to Washington, D.C., and from Atlanta north to Minneapolis.

The first data customers in the United Video net will get service later this year between Dallas and St. Louis at rates "30% below the projected AT&T high/low density tariff." Compared with existing AT&T interstate charges, the specialized carrier expects to be about "50%

(Continued on Page 35)

Specialized Carriers Go Their Special Ways

MCI and Datran are two specialized common carriers which plan to provide coast-to-coast service with their own nets, and their progress to date is almost as divergent as their proposed systems.

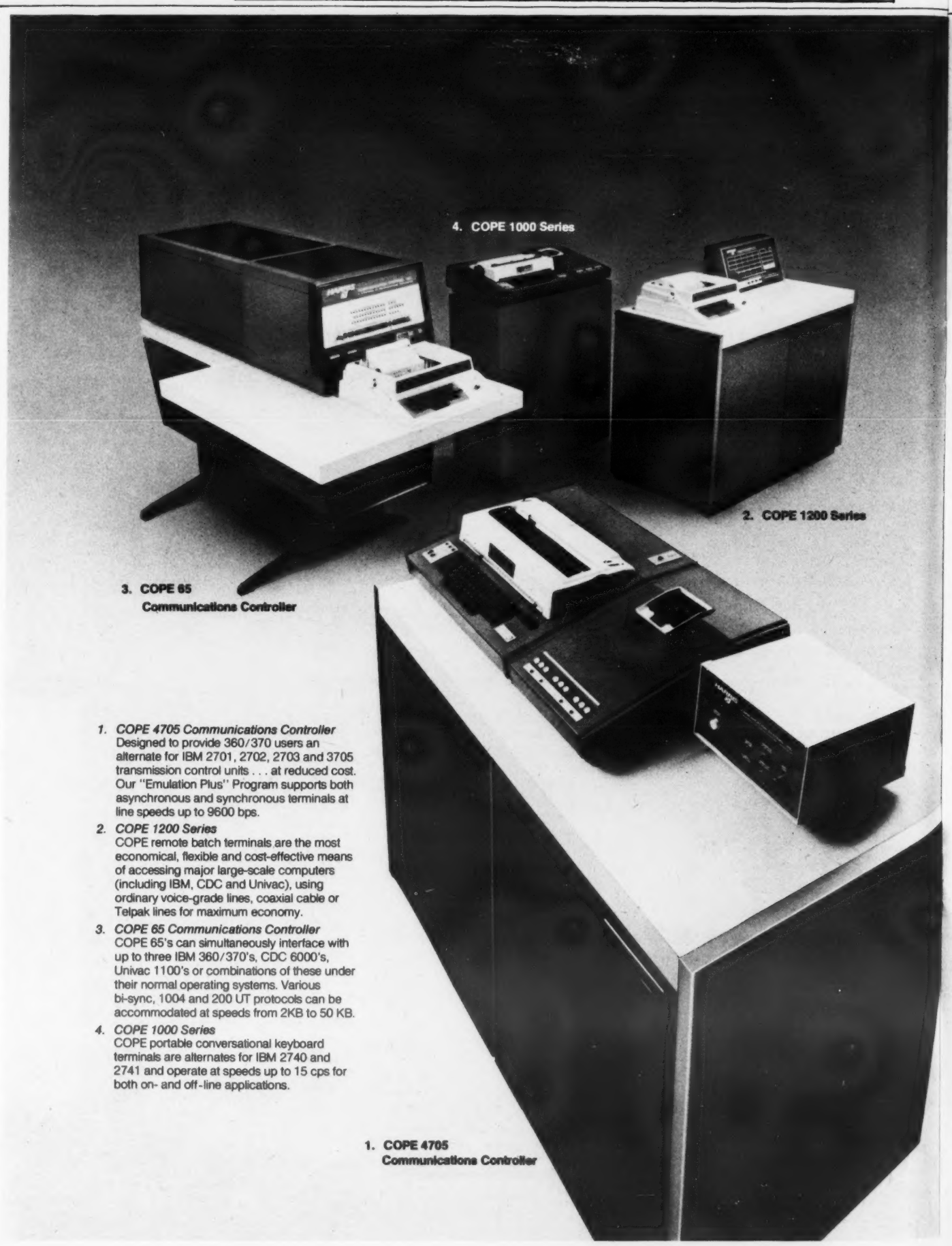
MCI has been building its Chicago-to-New York route for some months. It expects to provide service between Chicago and some of the intermediate stops along this route such as Toledo or Detroit, by the end of this year.

The company has received FCC approval for 270 microwave sites that will link 42 major metropolitan areas and has announced the 4K Plus service for data and other users. This offering includes five speeds ranging from 300 to 9,600 bit/sec that will save users from 28% to 44% over Bell rates, depending on speeds. At 2,400 bit/sec, the savings could be as much as 40% under Bell private line charges, MCI said.

In contrast to other specialized carriers, Datran has had little to say about its rates. Officially it has said it will be in service from Houston to St. Louis by the end of 1973. But it has said prices will not be available at least until September.

At the same time, the carrier has admitted it is talking to potential users about providing services and presumably these users are being quoted rates. At a recent communications show, Datran spokesmen were quoting "typical" 4,800 bit/sec rates at $10/hr for dial-up service, which reportedly can be split into six-second usage increments. This would set the rate at $1 for each six seconds of contention-type service on the proposed system.

Private line users who need dedicated facilities were being quoted monthly rates of $0.90/mile. The Datran service reportedly will guarantee a 500 msec (or less) connect time for data users.



1. *COPE 4705 Communications Controller*
Designed to provide 360/370 users an alternate for IBM 2701, 2702, 2703 and 3705 transmission control units . . . at reduced cost. Our "Emulation Plus" Program supports both asynchronous and synchronous terminals at line speeds up to 9600 bps.

2. *COPE 1200 Series*
COPE remote batch terminals are the most economical, flexible and cost-effective means of accessing major large-scale computers (including IBM, CDC and Univac), using ordinary voice-grade lines, coaxial cable or Telpak lines for maximum economy.

3. *COPE 65 Communications Controller*
COPE 65's can simultaneously interface with up to three IBM 360/370's, CDC 6000's, Univac 1100's or combinations of these under their normal operating systems. Various bi-sync, 1004 and 200 UT protocols can be accommodated at speeds from 2KB to 50 KB.

4. *COPE 1000 Series*
COPE portable conversational keyboard terminals are alternates for IBM 2740 and 2741 and operate at speeds up to 15 cps for both on- and off-line applications.

How to Transmit? Phone Company Has Ideas, but...

By Arthur L. Katz
Special to Computerworld

Because many decisions must be made by data users, it is often left to the local telephone company to suggest the most economical approach to data transmission over voice-grade facilities that will fulfill the transmission objectives. And the telephone company will suggest what it considers to be the best solution, whether it be WATS, toll, tie lines, etc.

In the majority of instances the telephone company recommendations are accepted with very little challenge by the user.

The telephone companies, however, make broad assumptions when planning facilities. One assumption is that the busiest hour of the day represents 17-1/2% of the total day's traffic, which they say is the national average.

While 17-1/2% may be a national average it may not be the actual busy condition for the user's firm, and if not, then the telephone company's recommendation would be erroneous.

Assumptions Faulty

The interconnection of dialed number printout machines that electronically capture concurrent statistics on all long distance transmission facilities (WATS, tie lines, tolls, etc.) have shown that many assumptions about traffic flow are incorrect. For example, very few studies of individual firms disclose the figure of 17-1/2% for the busy hour.

Since an unbalanced configuration of long distance services would result in higher than necessary charges, here are the basic statistics users should assemble before any decisions are made:

- Destination of call (Area Code and number for dialed calls; digits dialed for tie lines or networks)
- Date of call
- Time of day call was made
- Length of call in minutes and fractions of a minute
- Facility used (toll, WATS, private or tie line, foreign exchange, etc.)

When these statistics are organized, the options regarding the available facilities become apparent.

The user who can develop these statistics in-house is in a much stronger position to confirm or deny the accuracy of the phone company's recommendations, or make his own recommendations. There are also firms that can prepare this information for the user.

Any recommendation from the telephone company must be supported not only by the statistical base, but also by the guidelines of how the statistics were used to determine the recommended lines.

A network configuration variance of only 15% plus or minus can cost as much as 50% more in long distance costs to the customer. So the optimum configuration should be installed, and periodic checks should be made to make adjustments when necessary.

Arthur L. Katz is general manager of Computoll Inc., New York, N.Y.

Third Network An Alternative?

(Continued from Page 34)

less."

United could tie into the potential national network in Texas, or at points in the Midwest with another regional carrier, Western Telecommunications Inc. (WTCI).

Denver-based WTCI gets considerable revenue from long-haul video transmissions for the major TV nets. The firm already is providing a high-speed data link for a military application between San Diego and Yuma, Ariz. [CW, March 7]. In addition to the West Coast, WTCI plans to provide service to the Midwest, possibly connecting with other carriers somewhere east of Denver.

WTCI has over 13,000 miles of microwave routes in operation and much of this could be converted to service data users.

The carrier that plans to operate primarily through the center of the country is Nebraska Consolidated Communications Corp., Lincoln, Neb. Planned routes include service from Minneapolis to Texas with a major east-west segment from Chicago to Omaha. It could interconnect with a national net at most points in its proposed system.

Questions to Resolve

While the geographic factors may favor a tie-in between these smaller specialized carriers, there would be important marketing and technical questions to resolve. Each would have to build its facilities with a view toward being compatible with the others. And several firms serving the same state (and even the same city) might not be completely desirable.

Presumably some cities would be dropped, or conceded to others if a viable net is to be interconnected. For example, all the firms except WTCI plan to service Dallas. And with Datran and MCI also committed to the city, as well as the existing carriers, there may not be enough data users to go around.

From the users' standpoint, an overabundance of carrier facilities may offer competitive prices, but there would also be some risk in signing up with a carrier that may not survive. It is for this reason that an association and a possible third national network could offer data customers a viable alternative.

Two great names are better than three great letters.

COPE®/HARRIS

COPE and HARRIS. A great marriage. Combining one of the oldest, best known names in remote data communications with one of the giants in electronic and printed communications. The emerging company — Harris Communication Systems, Inc., a full service *communication systems* company.

Way back when remote terminals were mainly all talk, COPEs were already making history, bringing the power of a supercomputer to your door with unprecedented economy. COPEs provided the fastest speeds, best cost/throughput ratio, broadest line in the industry. Even more significant, COPE pioneered the COPE mode, a "textbook" *full duplex transmission mode* that other terminal manufacturers still don't offer. And COPEs at the front-end lifted the communications load from your big systems . . . freeing them to do what they do best — compute.

Now with solid backing by HARRIS, COPEs can give you even more. More system flexibility, unexcelled throughput and efficiency and trouble-free service. After all, COPEs are backed by total hardware and software support services and maintenance through our own field engineering organization. We support over 3,000 of our data terminal installations in the United States, Canada and Europe. And when you specify COPE you get a complete hardware/software/maintenance package. Plus convenient leasing plans, too.

So it's important to know that now, when you go for COPE terminals, controllers or peripherals, you'll be getting all the advantages two great names can offer.

And better performance, at less cost, than You. Know. Who.

Find out more by completing the coupon on this page and mailing it to us. Or call our product marketing manager at (214) 241-0551.

CA

TO: Harris Communication Systems, Inc.
11262 Indian Trail/P.O. Box 44076
Dallas, Texas 75234

Please send more information on the following products:

☐ COPE 4705 ☐ COPE 1000 Series ☐
☐ COPE 1200 Series Please Have a
☐ COPE 65 Salesman Contact Me ☐

Name
Company Telephone
Street
City State Zip

HARRIS
COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC.
a subsidiary of Harris-Intertype Corporation
11262 Indian Trail / P.O. Box 44076 / Dallas, Texas 75234

Canada: 1400 Don Mills Road / Don Mills, Ontario (416) 449-8571

Feed

the Brute

Sure, you must satisfy your computer's voracious appetite with animal-size portions of data. But your computer won't thrive on volume alone. It needs a lush diet of quality, Grade A data.

Inforex data entry systems give you both quantity *and* quality.

For example, concurrent data entry and verification improves throughput. Full record display simplifies error detection and correction. System-generated messages assist operators. Exacting edits and checks make sure only the choicest data gets to your computer.

Plus a full range of other data entry functions: virtual program control, keystroke counting, automatic batch transfer, keystation command mode... and more. In addition, only Inforex systems let you do file search and update in place on both disc and tape.

You can get more than data entry, too: Line and Serial Printing, fully formatted; On- and Off-Line Communications for local or remote locations; and advanced 1600 BPI Phase Encoded tape output for high performance tape transports.

No wonder Inforex has more key-to-disc systems installed than anyone else in the world.

No bull.

Choose system 1301, 1302, or In-Line for the price/performance/backup mix that best meets your needs.

Inforex. The high performance feed company for your computers. Offices in major cities throughout the United States, Canada and Europe. Distributors worldwide. Talk to us. Inforex, Inc., 21 North Avenue, Burlington, Mass. 01803.

INFOREX

An Analysis

New AT&T Rates Could Change Network Designs

If AT&T's proposed private line rate changes [CW, March 7] are approved by the FCC, users will have to drastically alter their network design methods. Although opposition to the tariffs and regulatory delay could forestall the revised rates from taking effect, data users should understand the potential impact on their networks.

Under existing FCC Tariff 260, which covers voice-grade private lines, it has been possible for the user to design his communications routes in such a way that he optimizes his monthly line charges.

With the present method, users can plan their networks based on determining the optimum points for network nodes, concentrators, multiplexers, etc.

Many software design packages are available to help the user configure his network. Most are based on a coordinate system developed by Bell which establishes V and H coordinates through all rate centers within the U.S. phone system. The V and H system is similar to the X and Y coordinates used to plot graphics. The software design packages optimize network routes based on the V and H coordinates and the "long haul" phone rates that are applicable.

But AT&T proposes to change the ball game and utilize a dual rate structure based on high density and low density centers, which could obsolete many of the design packages.

Under the existing rate structure, monthly charges are based on a sliding scale which depends on the total mileage. For example, "interexchange rates" are $3/mile for the first 25 miles, $2.10/mile for the next 75 miles, $1.50/mile for the next 150 miles, etc.

Most vendors who have network design packages guard their methodology carefully. They are quick to point out the potential savings that can accrue to the user if he works with their network planning capabilities. One vendor claims a line savings of $100,000/yr for one large customer. This was reportedly achieved by introducing multiplexers into the network.

The network-planning capabilities are available in several forms for the user. They range from packages offered on an interactive basis on time-sharing services to full-blown systems design studies.

A representative (but by no means complete) sample includes APL Plus Net available from Scientific Time Sharing. A user utilizing the package on a time-sharing basis could configure a 30-city network for "about $10," a spokesman estimated. The package is written in APL and the calculations involved in configuring the system determine the minimum network distance. This is a matrix-oriented problem which works well with APL, he said.

Another approach is used by Computoll Inc. The firm concentrates on examining existing telecommunications systems to find ways the user can cut costs. Often this will include monitoring the data traffic to determine where less costly lines can be obtained by the phone subscriber.

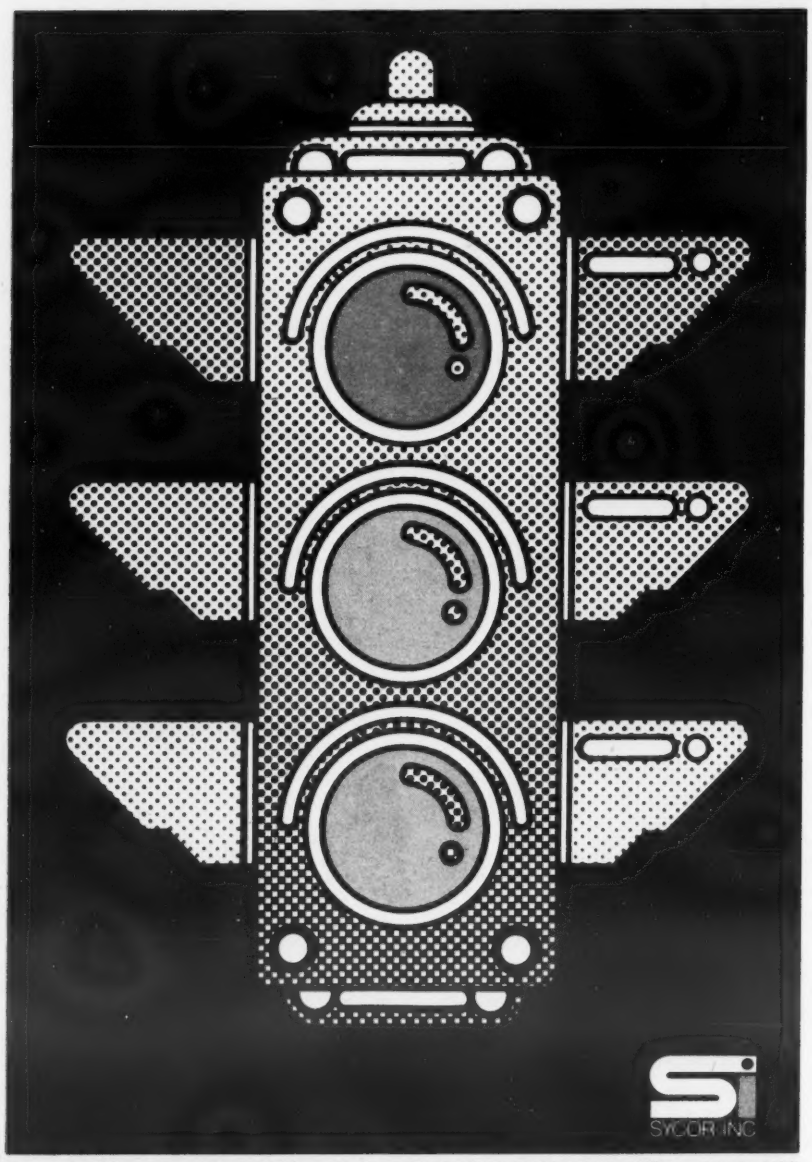
Almost all of the network planning packages and/or services use computerized analyses to recommend less costly operating methods to the user. Even IBM has several packages which are officially described as "marketing support" tools.

One of the earliest IBM packages was the Communications Network Design Program (CNDP). Although once available on a fee basis to users, IBM now uses it only to help salesmen who are making systems proposals to teleprocessing-oriented prospective customers.

A similar package, which may have re-

(Continued on Page 39)

OUR INTELLIGENT TERMINAL DOESN'T ALWAYS DO WHAT IT'S TOLD.



Our intelligent communications terminal, the Sycor 340, can be very obstinate.

Like the times an operator inadvertently enters the wrong data.

Perhaps she omits an entry. Or tries to enter a number that doesn't pass the range check.

An alarm buzzes, the keyboard goes dead, and the entry that's incorrect blinks on and off.

Your operator corrects it on the spot. And you save time and money.

And when she's got the clean data ready, the 340 can transmit it unattended at 1200 to 4800 baud speeds.

But clean source data entry isn't the only advantage of an intelligent communications terminal.

The 340's 8K bytes of programmable memory, and our special terminal application language (T.A.L.), make our terminal putty in your hands when it comes to tailoring it for specific applications.

And with capabilities like customized field validation, conditional data entry and arithmetic operations, you've got the tools you need to tackle applications you may not have had in mind when you first leased it.

Our intelligent terminal has some pretty smart peripheral equipment, too. Like remote printing capability from 30 cps to 300 lpm.

Before you lease, check into our intelligent terminal that doesn't always do what it's told. More than 6,000 Sycor terminals are now being obstinate in 33 countries around the globe.

And you'll find a world of uses for them right at home.

SYCOR

Corporate Offices: Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104 (313) 971-0900. **District Sales Offices:** Atlanta (404) 262-2162 • Boston (617) 890-7290 • Chicago (312) 986-1833 • Cleveland (216) 831-8625 • Dallas (214) 521-6710 • Detroit (313) 522-0080 • Houston (713) 688-5224 • Los Angeles (213) 640-0120 • New York (212) 483-8188 • Philadelphia (609) 665-1170 • Pittsburgh (412) 922-3350 • San Francisco (415) 349-6626 • Washington (703) 525-7300. **In Canada:** Sycor International Ltd., Toronto (416) 429-0883. **Service Centers in 76 cities.**

'Hi-D Lo-D Optimizer' Handles Proposed And Present Rates

ANN ARBOR, Mich. – One of the first firms to introduce a network design program geared for the newly proposed AT&T tariffs is DMW Telecommunications Corp.

The Hi-D Lo-D network optimizer program is a batch-oriented system. It contains "prestored V and H coordinates" for all high density rate centers and will run on any mainframe which supports standard Fortran IV, the company said.

The program evaluates direct routing and all necessary indirect routings through nearby high density centers which might be less costly than direct routing. For each input card containing V and H coordinates for "arbitrary locations," the program generates an output including total cost and routing rate centers for the minimum cost billing configuration.

Costs under the current AT&T rate structure are also available. An interactive version of the system will be available soon, the firm said.

One of the problems handled by the program is the Bell proposal that all low density (higher cost) centers be routed to specified high density "homing centers." This plan (if approved by the FCC) would limit the design flexibility that users have to configure a network.

The DMW program, designed by Dixon Doll and Kevin Whitney, will allow for network configurations with or without the homing center restrictions depending on the rate structure ultimately approved by the FCC.

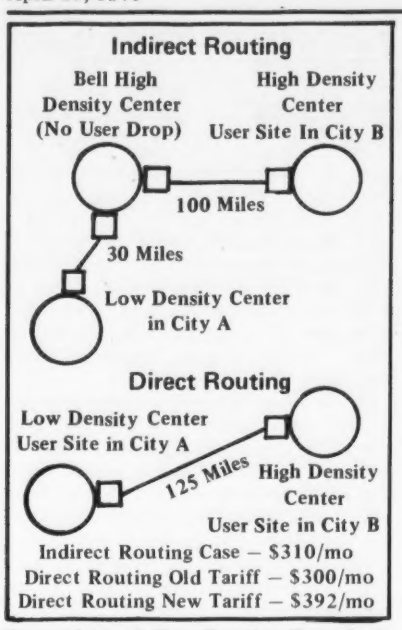
Although the high and low density designations seem confusing to some users, they have a logical explanation.

The Bell System has always had a hierarchy of long distance telephone centers based on the number of circuits being handled at each center. According to this hierarchy, Bell has taken the regional and sectional centers and classified them as high density. Bell defines these centers as those having the facilities to terminate 1,200 or more L-carrier transmission routes.

But within this definition, it comes as no surprise to industry experts that these lower-cost locations also coincide with the cities where most of the specialized carriers expect to compete with Bell.

The rest of the centers in the Bell hierarchy including primary centers, toll centers and end offices are apparently designated as low density sites under the proposed tariff revisions.

DMW Telecommunications Corp. is at 2975 Hickory Lane, 48104.


Indirect Routing
Bell High Density Center (No User Drop)
High Density Center User Site In City B
100 Miles
30 Miles
Low Density Center in City A
Direct Routing
Low Density Center User Site in City A
125 Miles
High Density Center
User Site in City B
Indirect Routing Case – $310/mo
Direct Routing Old Tariff – $300/mo
Direct Routing New Tariff – $392/mo

Comparison of Two Routing Procedures Between a Low-Density Center and a High-Density Center

New Rates May Alter Net Design

(Continued from Page 38)

placed CNDP, is called TP Net. It is also available only in marketing situations and IBM spokesmen said additional details on both packages are unavailable.

Complex Undertaking

The theoretical problems presented by the design of a telecommunications network is a complex undertaking even for skilled mathematicians. Despite IBM's silence on the packages, a recently published article demonstrates the complexity of CNDP:

"The package accepts input data in the form of tariff information, terminal and computer locations, terminal traffic volume, and line loading or response needs. The IBM technique assumes that a star network of point-to-point links from every remote terminal to one of the central [CPU] complexes is the most costly (worst case) layout.

"In successive iterations, it removes a link that attaches to one of the centers, and replaces it with some other shorter link to reduce line costs by the formation of multipoint lines. At each iteration the method selects a particular pair of links (one to be removed and the other added) to produce the greatest net reduction in link cost without violating line traffic constraints.

"Although this method takes care of traffic overloads, it assumes the placement of concentrators and disregards the use of mixed grades of service in the same network."

But many network design experts believe CNDP and similar packages will become obsolete if the high and low density rates are approved. The IBM package can only evaluate networks in which links terminate in cities where there are actual drops (terminals).

But the new high/low rates allow the user to design a network in which it may be more economical to route circuits indirectly through centers where he does not actually have terminals. CNDP and most existing design programs don't allow for this, the experts say.

BEFORE YOU ORDER CICS

Write or call for twenty excellent reasons why you should be a **TASK/MASTER®** *user.*

TASK/MASTER:
a proprietary product of
turnkey systems inc.
one eleven east avenue, norwalk, connecticut 06851
(203) 838-4581

Dennis G. Sisco—Marketing Manager

Here's how: I'd like to do it with a TELETERM:
I'm interested in the:
___1030 TELETERM ___1030/APL ___1030/MULTICS
name
title
company
street
city
state zip
phone

COMPUTER DEVICES INC.
9 Ray Avenue
Burlington, Mass. 01803
(617) 273-1550
a TECHVEN corporate partner

Also for APL and MULTICS.

CDI MODEL 1030
PORTABLE TELETERM PRINTER

® Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Do it with a teleterm.® Anywhere, everything.

No matter how you're using a time-shared computer, a CDI TELETERM will let you do it better.

That's because TELETERMS go anywhere, so you can have computer power at your fingertips. They weigh only 22 pounds, and fit under an airline seat. Plus they're fast, quiet, rugged and dependable.

Best of all, TELETERMS will do everything you want to do with a time-sharing terminal.

So go ahead. Use a TELETERM. And do it!

Exchanging Ideas, Solutions

Education Prime Goal

TP Associations Expanding to Meet Managers' Needs

By Jerry A. Goldstone
Special to Computerworld

The telecommunications association was born because of the need of managers in the field to exchange information and experiences. Association members are responsible for administering communications facilities and services in the hundreds of millions of dollars and with telecommunications becoming increasingly complex, these association have grown extensively.

In terms of geography, there are two types of telecommunications associations: national (or international) and regional. Of the national associations, the International Communications Association (ICA) is the largest with members in 34 states as well as Canada and Venezuela.

Other national associations are the Communications Systems Management Association (CSMA) and the Association of College and University Telecommunications Administrators (Acuta).

Most telecommunications associations, however, are regional in scope. The largest regional group is the Tele-Communications Association (TCA), which is located primarily on the West Coast.

Another way to classify associations is by the members: general industrial and commercial companies or specialized companies. ICA, CSMA and most of the regional associations are general in that they have members from many different industries. On the other hand, Acuta is an example of a specialized group.

No matter which category a group is in, most of the associations have two common characteristics: they are composed entirely of end users (specifically excluding suppliers and consultants), and they have company rather than individual memberships. The only exceptions to these rules are CSMA, which allows suppliers to become members and has both company and individual memberships, and Acuta, which has individual rather than university memberships.

Typical Members

The company members are generally large companies or institutions with substantial communications facilities. They are often multiplant operations with many private lines or even a complete private telecommunications network.

The representatives of the member companies are responsible for managing their companies' telecommunications facilities. They may do this full-time or part-time. (Most associations require that the voting member from a company spend at least half of his time on telecommunications activities.)

The background of a member very often includes experience in a telephone company, particularly a Bell System company, but there are some who have come up through various departments in their present organization and who have no common carrier experience.

The purpose of most telecommunications associations is education. This is understandable since until recently there were virtually no formal educational programs in telecommunications management and no comprehensive sources of information on the subject. Telecommunications managers have found that by getting together and sharing experiences, they can keep better informed.

No Lobbying

One activity that almost every association explicitly prohibits is regulatory lobbying. Most have the prohibition written into their bylaws. Most associations feel that member companies' interests are too varied to make a common position possible.

This rational seems rather dubious, particularly when it comes to testifying before regulatory bodies on tariff matters. Certainly companies with extensive (and similar) telecommunications facilities would have a common interest in most tariff filings. And most commissions would be glad to get the user's viewpoint.

The real reason for the prohibition against lobbying is more complex, and probably involves the role of telecommunications management in a company and the pervasive influence of the telephone companies, particularly AT&T, in American industry.

But the telecommunications associations may become more active in this area in the future. At least two major groups have discussed the possibility of testifying before regulatory commissions. While both rejected the idea for now, they believed it necessary to discuss and re-evaluate their positions. In addition, many individual members and small groups of members do testify before commissions and are becoming more active.

Relationship with Carriers

The relationship between the common carriers and the associations is interesting and complicated. It seems to be a kind of love-hate relationship. On the one hand, most groups bar suppliers from membership so they can frankly discuss problems they have with the carriers.

On the other hand, the carriers' services are the central element of most members' jobs. The members deal with the carriers almost on a daily basis and have developed a close relationship. In a real sense, the carrier helps the telecommunications manager do his job.

This relationship carries over into association activities. Many regional groups devote at least one meeting a year entirely to the local telephone company and another to Western Union and perhaps a

(Continued on Page 41)

"I wonder who's minding the store."

Announcing the quiet new NCR 260 ASR Terminal!

It's built better. features. And with it you and service support

Ask your local NCR representative, listed below, for the specifics on the new NCR 260 ASR.

ALABAMA
Birmingham (205) 933-6051
Dothan (205) 792-3451
Gadsden (205) 546-8621
Huntsville (205) 539-2131
Mobile (205) 661-3152
Montgomery (205) 264-4516
Tuscaloosa (205) 752-0468

ALASKA
Anchorage (907) 279-2404
Fairbanks (907) 452-3085
Juneau (907) 789-7832
Ketchikan (907) 225-5491

ARIZONA
Flagstaff (602) 774-6721
Phoenix (602) 279-7361
Tucson (602) 792-3600

ARKANSAS
El Dorado (501) 863-7710
Forrest City (501) 633-3166
Ft. Smith (501) 646-3417
Hot Springs (501) 623-2211
Jonesboro (501) 932-3925
Little Rock (501) 562-8101
Pine Bluff (501) 534-0281
Springdale (501) 751-1222

CALIFORNIA
Arcadia (213) 446-8891
Bakersfield (805) 327-3529
Chico (916) 343-1473
Escondido (714) 745-8503
Eureka (707) 442-0103
Fresno (209) 264-5018
Imperial (714) 352-5751
Long Beach (213) 595-1725
Los Angeles (213) 277-212
Los Angeles (213) 746-0610
Modesto (209) 522-9088
Monterey (408) 373-2414
Oakland (415) 658-7733
Palm Springs (714) 325-2095
Pomona (714) 629-5037
Redding (916) 241-2025
Redwood City (415) 344-6858
Sacramento (916) 371-2340
San Bernardino (714) 882-290
San Diego (714) 233-0131
San Francisco (415) 771-0360
San Jose (408) 294-0222
San Luis Obispo (805) 543-8269
San Rafael (415) 479-7911
Santa Ana (714) 547-6021
Santa Barbara (805) 966-2221
Santa Rosa (707) 546-3434
Stockton (209) 466-3131
Vallejo (707) 642-4101
Van Nuys (213) 781-8550
Ventura (805) 642-4173

COLORADO
Colorado Springs (303) 597-4610
Denver (303) 758-3334
Ft. Collins (303) 482-5333
Grand Junction (303) 242-4804
Greeley (303) 353-1464
Pueblo (303) 544-9383

CONNECTICUT
Hartford (203) 525-4431
Stamford (203) 324-9563
South. Conn. (203) 777-5771
Waterbury (203) 753-1138
Waterford (203) 443-5353

DELAWARE
Salisbury (301) 749-1591
Wilmington (302) 655-7331

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Federal Systems (202) 966-7700
Washington (202) 628-6900

FLORIDA
Cocoa (305) 636-4460
Daytona Beach (904) 677-9195
Ft. Lauderdale (305) 566-3271
Ft. Myers (813) 334-2030
Ft. Pierce (305) 461-6688
Gainesville (904) 378-1426
Jacksonville (904) 396-4921
Key West (305) 294-3123
Lakeland (813) 688-7733
Miami (305) 573-3400
Orlando (305) 425-3531
Panama City (904) 763-3943
Pensacola (904) 432-8311
Petersburg (703) 733-7061
St. Petersburg (813) 527-6485
Sarasota (813) 355-7661
Tallahassee (904) 222-1142
Tampa (813) 876-5193
W. Palm Beach (305) 655-8050

GEORGIA
Albany (912) 436-9586
Athena (404) 549-3480
Atlanta (404) 634-1541
Augusta (404) 738-1453
Brunswick (912) 265-6523
Columbus (404) 324-0475
Macon (912) 742-3621
Rome (404) 234-0503
Savannah (912) 233-9651
Valdosta (912) 244-0107

HAWAII
Hilo (808) 961-3497
Honolulu (808) 955-1543
Wailuku (808) 244-4185

IDAHO
Boise (208) 344-7801
Idaho Falls (208) 523-2140
Lewiston (208) 743-9212
Pocatello (208) 232-3203
Twin Falls (208) 733-5253

ILLINOIS
Alton (618) 462-6440
Aurora (312) 892-7614
Bloomington (309) 662-1712
Bradley (815) 932-2445
Broadview (312) 681-5413
Carbondale (618) 457-8131
Centralia (618) 532-9477
Chicago (312) 775-0500
Danville (217) 442-5957
Decatur (217) 877-7810
East St. Louis (618) 397-7700
Elgin (312) 741-4141
Evanston (312) 328-8620
Galesburg (309) 343-1013
Joliet (815) 725-3090
Oak Lawn (312) 238-7611
Peoria (309) 691-0922
Quincy (217) 222-0354
Rockford (815) 963-3405
Springfield (217) 544-9806
Sterling (815) 625-0724

INDIANA
Bloomington (812) 332-4448
Columbus (812) 372-1539
Evansville (812) 477-5325
Ft. Wayne (219) 456-1291
Gary (219) 887-0181
Kokomo (317) 453-2402
Indianapolis (317) 926-1301
Marion (317) 664-0754
Michigan City (219) 872-5516
Muncie (317) 289-7751
Richmond (317) 966-3525
South Bend (219) 259-7811
Terre Haute (812) 877-1541
Vincennes (812) 882-6434
West Lafayette (317) 463-1561

IOWA
Burlington (319) 752-5470
Cedar Rapids (319) 362-1197
Davenport (319) 323-3613
Des Moines (515) 285-9260
Dubuque (319) 583-3533
Ft. Dodge (515) 576-0111
Marshalltown (515) 752-6341
Mason City (515) 423-4841
Sioux City (712) 258-3515
Ottumwa (515) 684-8185
Waterloo (319) 234-2829

KANSAS
Emporia (316) 342-6446
Garden City (316) 275-4211
Great Bend (316) 792-4971
Hays (913) 625-6444
Hutchinson (316) 665-5581
Manhattan (913) 539-8711
Parsons (316) 421-3760
Salina (913) 827-7217
Topeka (913) 267-0080
Wichita (316) 722-2850

KENTUCKY
Elizabethtown (502) 769-2321
Hopkinsville (502) 886-3363
Lexington (606) 299-6212
London (606) 864-4221
Louisville (502) 456-4500
Owensboro (502) 684-9461
Paducah (502) 442-1633

LOUISIANA
Alexandria (318) 443-7248
Baton Rouge (504) 927-3400
Lake Charles (318) 477-1785
Lafayette (318) 234-5196
Monroe (318) 323-0511
New Orleans (504) 834-3740
Shreveport (318) 423-3535

MAINE
Bangor (207) 947-0316
Lewiston (207) 782-2261
Portland (207) 774-0384
Presque Isle (207) 762-5321
Waterville (207) 873-1191

MARYLAND
Baltimore (301) 728-8900
Cumberland (301) 722-2070
Hagerstown (301) 739-5333

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston (617) 332-4375
Brockton (617) 586-0358
Fall River (617) 677-9481
Hyannis (617) 775-2643
Pittsfield (413) 443-443
Springfield (413) 781-5560
Tewksbury (617) 851-7267
Turners Falls (413) 772-0267
Worcester (617) 853-2114

MICHIGAN
Alpena (517) 356-0645
Ann Arbor (313) 971-1460
Detroit (313) 871-2000
Escanaba (906) 786-3784
Flint (313) 767-8170
Grand Rapids (616) 459-4163
Jackson (517) 782-0339
Kalamazoo (616) 343-2639
Lansing (517) 484-7465
Mount Clemens (313) 465-5052
Mount Pleasant (517) 772-2142
Pontiac (313) 332-4696
Port Huron (313) 982-4684
Saginaw (517) 755-5351
St. Joseph (616) 983-5571
Traverse City (616) 947-8350

MINNESOTA
Duluth (218) 722-1416
Hibbing (218) 263-5516
Mankato (507) 388-9394
Minneapolis (612) 377-8480
Rochester (507) 289-0436
St. Cloud (612) 251-2363
St. Paul (612) 774-9751
Willmar (612) 235-2441

MISSISSIPPI
Columbus (601) 328-4446
Greenville (601) 332-8624
Greenwood (601) 453-2414
Jackson (601) 956-4111
Gulfport (601) 863-8681
Hattiesburg (601) 583-1642
Meridian (601) 482-0396

MISSOURI
Cape Girardeau
Columbia (314)
Jefferson City
Joplin (417) 62
Kansas City (8
St. Joseph (81
St. Louis (314)
Sedalia (816) 8
Springfield (41

MONTANA
Billings (406) 2
Butte (406) 723-
Great Falls (40
Missoula (406)

NEBRASKA
Columbus (402)
Grand Island (3
Lincoln (402) 47
North Platte (30
Omaha (402) 34
Scottsbluff (308

NEVADA
Las Vegas (702)
Reno (702) 323-
Sparks (702) 78

NEW HAMPSHI
Claremont (603)
Dover (603) 742-
Manchester (60

NEW JERSEY
Asbury Park (20
Atlantic City (60
Bridgeton (609)
Camden (609) 4

Groups Abound for All Types of Communications Users

- ICA -- for $1 Million Installations
- CSMA -- 'Furthering Professionalism'
- Acuta -- for the University Set
- TCA -- Centered on West Coast

While telecommunications associations have many common characteristics, there are also some important differences.

The International Communications Association (ICA) is the oldest and the largest of the associations. It was founded in 1948, and today has over 300 company members represented by more than 700 individual members (voting and alternate).

To become a member of ICA, a company must be an end user and must spend at least $1 million a year for telecommunications services and facilities.

ICA publishes a monthly newsletter and holds an annual conference. The group also sponsors occasional seminars.

CSMA Unique

The Communications Systems Management Association (CSMA) is a new organization formed in 1970 by a group of graduates of the now-defunct AT&T communications school at Cooperstown, N.Y. The organization is rather unique in at least three respects: it allows suppliers to become members; it has both company and individual memberships; and it is managed by a full-time staff.

Although founded in 1970, CSMA did not really get off the ground until early 1972. Today, it has about 300 members (mostly individual) and local chapters in New York, Philadelphia and Baltimore, with one soon to be formed in Chicago. It hopes eventually to be nationwide.

The organization has some lofty goals. Its primary purpose is "to further professionalism in the communications industry." It hopes to accomplish this through programs in three areas: information interchange, professional certification and public relations.

The Association of College and University Telecommunications Administrators (Acuta) is just over a year old, having had its first organizational meeting in November 1971. The reason for this specialized group is that educational institutions have many unique communications problems. Some of these problems are administrative caused by the inability to communicate with faculty department heads, frequent service connections and disconnections, a serious problem with toll fraud among students and a wide variety of facilities and systems.

Unlike most other groups, Acuta explicitly plans to conduct lobbying activities. One reason it can do this easily is that the organization is composed of individuals – the schools themselves are not members and Acuta does not speak for them.

The organization appears to be interested in promoting special lower telephone rates for non-profit educational institutions.

TCA Expanding

The Tele-Communications Association (TCA), the largest of the regional organizations, was founded in Los Angeles by five members in 1961. It expanded to other cities in California in 1964 and today, while still primarily centered in California, it has a handful of members in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Illinois and Pennsylvania. Its current membership is 126 companies.

To become a member of TCA, a company must have multiple offices connected by telecommunications circuits and not be engaged predominantly in the consultation, administration, production, sale or rental of telecommunications services.

TCA holds an annual conference each year in San Diego, and publishes a monthly newsletter. The organization also has sponsored an evening course in communications management at the California State University, Northridge, and expects to establish similar courses in the San Francisco and San Diego areas.

Other regional groups include the Chicago Industrial Communications Association, the Michigan-Ohio Telecommunications Association, the Communications Managers Association of New York, the Wall Street Communications Association, the New England Telecommunications Association, the New England Hospital Telecommunications Association and the Arizona Telecommunications Association.

It offers more "Plus" get the kind of systems nobody but NCR can offer.

Here's the best-built automatic send-receive terminal in the industry. Best because it's built in the NCR tradition.

Don't confuse it with other terminals. The "260" simply offers more built-in plus features. Like read-after-write, which assures data is captured correctly. Printing that's virtually noiseless. A second cassette to allow simultaneous off-line data capture or transmission. Automatic search, operator lead-through, separate ten-key pad, integrated modem . . . and many more features your local NCR man will be happy to point out.

And with hundreds of branch offices and thousands of systems and technical experts, NCR provides you with maximum systems and service support. More support than any other terminal manufacturer can provide.

NCR Computers & Terminals

MISSOURI
Cape Girardeau (314) 334-2370
Columbia (314) 474-8559
Jefferson City (314) 635-4157
Joplin (417) 623-4011
Kansas City (816) 474-8500
St. Joseph (816) 279-0831
St. Louis (314) 991-5511
Sedalia (816) 827-0160
Springfield (417) 883-6400
MONTANA
Billings (406) 252-9381
Butte (406) 723-5489
Great Falls (406) 761-3730
Missoula (406) 543-4703
NEBRASKA
Columbus (402) 564-8931
Grand Island (308) 384-2640
Lincoln (402) 477-3902
North Platte (308) 532-9455
Omaha (402) 342-0182
Scottsbluff (308) 635-2133
NEVADA
Las Vegas (702) 384-334
Reno (702) 323-2741
Sparks (702) 786-1832
NEW HAMPSHIRE
Claremont (603) 863-3332
Dover (603) 742-5867
Manchester (603) 668-1800
NEW JERSEY
Asbury Park (201) 775-2980
Atlantic City (609) 348-1108
Bridgeton (609) 451-2420
Camden (609) 428-6400
Denville (201) 627-8502
Jersey City (201) 656-9100
Kenilworth (201) 241-5715
Newark (201) 484-5600
New Brunswick (201) 246-0800
Paterson (201) 279-1300
NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque (505) 255-8755
Gallup (505) 863-5879
Las Cruces (505) 524-9523
Roswell (505) 622-8861
Santa Fe (505) 982-3618
NEW YORK
Albany (518) 463-2162
Binghamton (607) 723-8921
Brooklyn-Queens (212) 291-7100
Buffalo (716) 886-3800
Canandaigua (315) 394-5737
Elmira (607) 739-3581
Glens Falls (518) 793-383
Hempstead (516) 483-1200
Hornell (607) 324-5242
Ithaca (607) 272-1800
Jamestown (716) 487-1971
Newburgh (914) 564-3000
New York (212) 245-6300
NYC Bronx (212) 635-7787
NYC Fin. Dist. (212) 925-6458
NYC Grand Central (212) 687-7292
NYC Lincoln Center (212) 874-1600
Patchogue (516) 475-1400
Potsdam (315) 265-9740
Rochester (716) 271-6700
Staten Island (212) 761-4600
Syracuse (315) 474-8611
Utica (315) 735-2255
Watertown (315) 782-4351
White Plains (914) 428-2500
NORTH CAROLINA
Asheville (704) 254-0671
Charlotte (704) 334-0871
Durham (919) 477-7348
Fayetteville (919) 484-6151
Gastonia (704) 864-9993
Greensboro (919) 275-8411
Greenville (919) 756-4184
Hickory (704) 322-3506
Jacksonville (919) 346-8611
Raleigh (919) 828-9045
Rocky Mount (919) 443-1184
Wilmington (919) 763-7316
Winston Salem (919) 722-0319
NORTH DAKOTA
Bismarck (701) 223-1397
Fargo (701) 235-1197
Grand Forks (701) 772-0401
Minot (701) 838-2788
OHIO
Akron (216) 836-9161
Ashtabula (216) 964-8188
Bowling Green (502) 843-1109
Canton (216) 456-7383
Chillicothe (614) 772-4877
Cincinnati (513) 421-5600
Cleveland (216) 881-9500
Columbus (614) 486-0661
Dayton (513) 298-4381
Defiance (217) 423-3606
Fairborn (513) 864-7322
Hamilton (513) 894-2100
Hillsboro (513) 393-3439
Lima (419) 227-2236
Lorain (216) 244-1977
Mansfield (419) 529-2611
Portsmouth (614) 353-3196
Sandusky (419) 625-5012
Springfield (513) 325-7383
Steubenville (614) 282-6234
Toledo (419) 255-1610
Warren (216) 395-6794
Youngstown (216) 788-4043
Zanesville (614) 452-6381
OKLAHOMA
Altus (405) 482-2131
Enid (405) 234-6579
Lawton (405) 353-1047
Muskogee (918) 682-1612
Oklahoma City (405) 524-2331
Ponca City (405) 762-1003
Tulsa (918) 583-7193
OREGON
Eugene (503) 345-8703
Medford (503) 779-1471
Portland (503) 224-1240
Salem (503) 385-1800
PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown (215) 439-1421
Altoona (814) 943-1181
Bethlehem (215) 264-5411
Bradford (814) 368-3421
Du Bois (814) 371-5242
Erie (814) 456-5331
Harrisburg (717) 238-4736
Irwin (412) 864-1361
Johnstown (814) 536-8925
Lancaster (717) 394-6896
New Castle (412) 652-5564
Norristown (215) 272-8625
Philadelphia (215) 568-7400
Pittsburgh (412) 922-4310
Pottsville (717) 622-6867
Reading (215) 374-3167
Uniontown (412) 437-7810
Wilkes Barre (717) 655-2916
Williamsport (717) 326-3591
York (717) 764-1171
RHODE ISLAND
Providence (401) 421-6057
SOUTH CAROLINA
Charleston (803) 797-0580
Columbia (803) 256-3506
Florence (803) 669-7513
Greenville (803) 239-1031
Spartanburg (803) 585-3491
SOUTH DAKOTA
Aberdeen (605) 225-1603
Rapid City (605) 343-3560
Sioux Falls (605) 336-3850
TENNESSEE
Bristol (615) 764-5166
Chattanooga (615) 266-5866
Knoxville (615) 693-3771
Jackson (901) 424-3322
Memphis (901) 726-1512
Nashville (615) 242-5471
TEXAS
Dallas (214) 826-4173
El Paso (915) 533-7448
Ft. Worth (817) 332-2331
Abilene (915) 677-1441
Alice (512) 664-5532
Amarillo (806) 376-4263
Austin (512) 454-5241
Beaumont (713) 898-0611
Bryan (713) 846-3787
Corpus Christi (512) 854-4567
Galveston (713) 762-8496
Harlingen (512) 423-1804
Houston (713) 771-4611
Laredo (512) 723-6831
Longview (214) 758-6155
Lubbock (806) 747-2721
Lufkin (713) 634-5533
Midland (915) 683-2734
Plainview (806) 293-2761
San Angelo (915) 655-5222
San Antonio (512) 684-4440
Sherman (214) 893-5596
Texarkana (214) 793-4687
Tyler (214) 593-2481
Victoria (512) 573-7111
Waco (817) 754-5633
Wichita Falls (817) 723-7131
UTAH
Ogden (801) 394-8837
Provo (801) 373-9608
Salt Lake City (801) 322-5815
VERMONT
Burlington (802) 862-9654
VIRGINIA
Charlottesville (703) 293-8108
Danville (703) 793-8803
Lynchburg (703) 845-6068
Newport News (703) 244-1711
Norfolk (703) 499-2321
Richmond (703) 288-0091
Roanoke (703) 344-5136
Staunton (703) 886-6865
Wytheville (703) 228-2811
WASHINGTON
Bremerton (206) 373-5122
Everett (206) 353-5055
Kennewick (509) 783-4711
Olympia (206) 357-6617
Seattle (206) 624-3810
Spokane (509) 326-7070
Tacoma (206) 383-3747
Walla Walla (509) 525-1502
Wenatchee (509) 663-5256
Yakima (509) 452-7141
WEST VIRGINIA
Beckley (304) 253-5517
Bluefield (304) 327-9240
Charleston (304) 343-5193
Clarksburg (304) 623-3341
Huntington (304) 529-4191
Parkersburg (304) 422-3481
Wheeling (304) 242-8330
WISCONSIN
Appleton (414) 730-9218
Eau Claire (715) 832-9796
Fond Du Lac (414) 921-3280
Green Bay (414) 437-0447
La Crosse (715) 782-8311
Madison (608) 257-2251
Milwaukee (414) 453-9230
Muskegon (616) 733-1146
Racine (414) 634-7159
Rhinelander (715) 362-5990
Waukegan (312) 662-8274
Wausau (715) 845-3103
WYOMING
Casper (307) 234-0321
Cheyenne (307) 632-9395

Societies Expanding To Meet User Needs

(Continued from Page 40)

third to an international carrier. And these meetings are often held at the carriers' facilities. Of the 19 seminars and presentations at last year's ICA Annual Conference, 12 involved carriers (including MCI and Datran).

Equipment vendors have nowhere near the same amount of influence. Only one presentation at the ICA conference involved a vendor. The reason is clear: no matter how much a telecommunications manager might complain about telephone and telegraph services, the carriers are just about the most important element in his professional life.

The direction and programs of the associations may change in the future with more emphasis on in-depth educational activities. The complexity of telecommunications will demand such a change. Several associations are already sponsoring seminars and formal courses and lending support to an advanced university degree program. This trend should continue as telecommunications becomes less of a technician's function and more of a profession.

Jerry A. Goldstone is the editor and publisher of Business Communications Review, in Oak Brook, Ill., a bimonthly journal for telecommunications managers.

About the Author

This special report was prepared by CW Technical News Editor Ronald A. Frank. Frank has been responsible for the communications section since 1969.

Dual 165s Receive Data

Fireman's Fund Finds 'No Fault' With On-Line Net

SAN FRANCISCO – One of the primary reasons for establishing a computer/communications network is to provide on-line reporting of important data. For a large insurance company such as Fireman's Fund, the activities of branch offices around the country produce a steady stream of information that must be reported to the DP center in San Francisco.

The main DP capability for the company rests with dual 370/165s that receive data from six satellite processing centers strategically located around the country.

The satellite centers receive data from smaller offices in their geographic areas and transmit this information over 4,800 bit/sec lines to the 165s.

Incoming data is received by an IBM 3705 equipped with a 2914 switch. The 2914 is attached to the multiplexer channel on each 165 and allows the DP center to connect the front end to whichever CPU is available to accept data from the field. The 3705 cannot serve two CPUs simultaneously.

The 4,800 bit/sec lines are equipped with Paradyne M48 modems which include built-in diagnostics to help isolate problems, according to Ray Schwarz, telecommunication analyst. The diagnostics allow Fireman's to provide AT&T Long Lines with valuable operating data when lines go down, Schwartz said.

Variety of CPUs

The six regional processing centers have a variety of IBM CPUs which are integrated into the company's network. Included are 1130s, 360/25s and a 360/20. Each satellite CPU handles administrative and other jobs for local centers as well as operating on-line in a Hasp environment with the 165s.

Each regional center used to keypunch transactions received from branch offices, but with thousands of transactions to be processed daily, a faster method had to be implemented, Schwarz explained. To speed the process, each regional center installed Four-Phase CRTs controlled by a mini and each mini was connected directly to the main DP center so that both the CRT entry systems and the satellite processors could transmit data on-line to San Francisco.

The 4,800 bit/sec lines are 3002 series from AT&T with C2 conditioning. This network configuration will be improved with a dedicated Common Control Switching Arrangement (CCSA) from Bell later this year, Schwarz said.

The CCSA configuration will be the backbone of an integrated national network being configured by Fireman's parent company, American Express. To be called A-Com, for American Express Communications Network, the new system will provide communications services for all American Express divisions.

The total American Express telecommunications network will be one of the largest communications systems ever integrated within one company, according to Ben Bevis, manager of Fireman's technical services division.

Because of the national network goals spelled out by its parent company, Fireman's has expanded its own computer/communications capability with an eye toward later integration into the total corporate network, Bevis said.

Although the American Express net will be totally integrated into one network, each subsidiary will operate functionally discrete operations designed to its particular applications, he added.

Meanwhile, Back Home

But for the present, the Fireman's teleprocessing staff is concerned with solving immediate requirements. At its home office in San Francisco, the company uses 39 2260-type CRTs from Trivex Inc. Most of these operate under IBM's TSO to communicate data to the 165s. The remainder are used for operational systems and in-house monitoring, Schwarz said.

The Trivex displays are spread around the campus-like office complex and transmit their information over hardwired lines into a 2848-type controller installed at the DP center.

At present, the individual branch offices send their data manually to the regional centers. One proposed upgrade now being considered is the installation of buffered 2740-type terminals that would allow each office to capture data using key-entry onto tape cassettes, Bevis said.

The Fireman's communications network has evolved over a period of six years. Some of the outlying Fireman's centers use earlier systems compared with the 165s. As an example, the Newark, N.J., regional center still runs some 1401 emulation software on its 360/25.

Major Upgrade

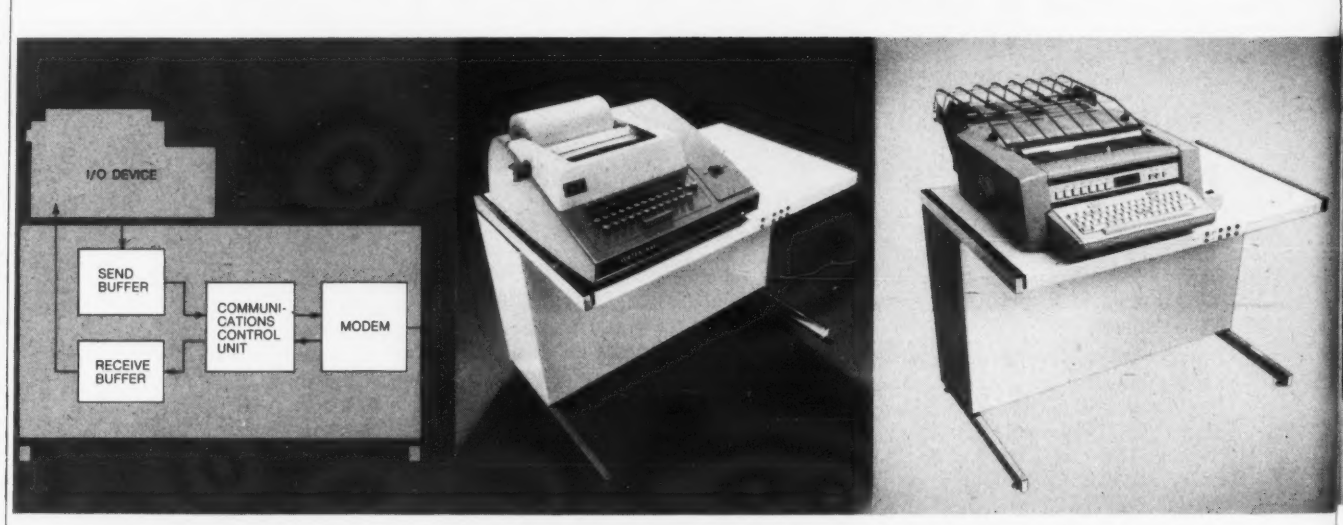
One of the major upgrades being planned by the firm is a conversion from the 165s to 168s. And when the corporate network becomes fully operational, the company may save up to $2 million/yr, Bevis estimated. This is based on a projection of 26 million calls coming into the regional centers by 1977.

As the system grows each regional center's processing functions would be displaced by branch offices connected to a store-and-forward concentrator. Fireman's goal is to have most transactions reported on-line to its central DP center, and according to Bevis this capability should be available within the next three years.

CW Photo by Ronald A. Frank

Ray Schwarz, telecommunications analyst at Fireman's Fund, points out capabilities of the IBM 3705 as Ken Watts, telecommunications manager, watches.

Wiltek data communi
can move all the
of typewritt
a big corporation



The Wiltek difference. The Wiltek terminal combines high speed with the ability to batch data and transmit it *automatically* over standard dial-up facilities. Two unique 50,000 character storage buffers are built into the Wiltek terminal. One temporarily stores incoming data, the other outgoing data. The buffers enable the terminal to send and receive large amounts of data during a single call – *and with no interruption of data entry.* Data moves fast, phone calls are brief. Transmission costs go down more than 50%!

The Wiltek Model 300 is the most economical Wiltek keyboard entry terminal, suitable for low to medium volume locations. Like all Wiltek terminals, the Model 300 automatically makes error checks during transmission. At a large oil company which recently installed 300's in its regional field offices, terminal operators used to spend hours each day re-entering garbled messages. Automatic detection and re-transmission has resulted in more efficient operation and considerable cost savings.

The Wiltek Model 400, with its 30 cps KSR, is perfect for high volume locations. Several corporations use the Model 300 (left) at all remote locations and the Model 400 at corporate headquarters. A packaging company uses 400's at a central location to receive reports from offices around the country on the status of shipments in transit.

and save hundreds
of dollars in th

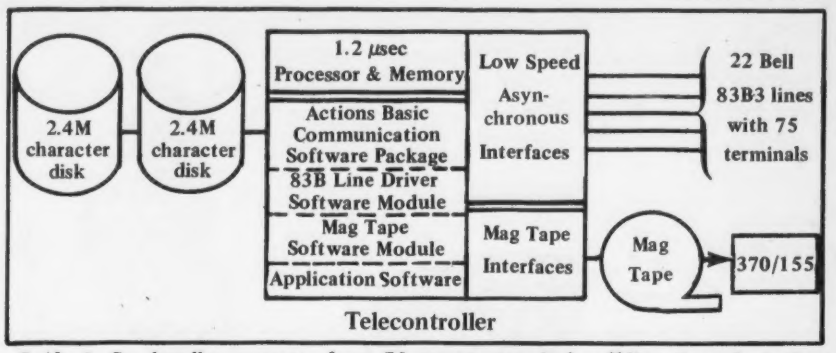
Off-Line Telecontroller Makes 'Swift' Work of 75 Terminals

CHICAGO – Keeping track of 75 outlying teleprinters without unduly impacting a main CPU can be a formidable problem. But Swift & Co. manages to operate an administrative message system off-line with a programmable communications processor.

The firm previously used a 360/30, also as a free-standing off-line system to keep track of messages from its remote sites. "We were running message switching as part of a DOS package using the old CCap program," explained Ralph Woods, communications manager at Globe Decision Services Inc. Globe is the Swift DP subsidiary that operates the Swift communications system.

The company issued invitations to bid to eight vendors when it was decided to replace the Model 30, Woods said. Of the eight "full-blown proposals," the company seriously considered five. Among these was an IBM plan to replace the Model 30 with a 360/25, Woods said.

A Telecontroller from Action Communication Systems Inc. was chosen because it had the best price/performance ratio compared with the other systems including the Model 25, Woods said. In addition, Action seemed to be "in a better position to respond to our software needs," he said.



Swift & Co. handles messages from 75 remote terminals off-line through Action Communication Systems' Telecontroller, a programmable communications processor.

'We Were Chicken'

Part of the specifications detailed by Globe included the contingency capability to connect the message switching system to the firm's 370/155 later on. Asked why the system was operating off-line with mag tape being manually transferred to the 155, Woods said, "We were chicken. We wanted to prove that the Telecontroller would do what they said it would before we took that next step."

The Globe/Swift operation is a high-volume message system. The Telecontroller handles administrative messages from 75 Model 28 TTYs with 25 machines located in the greater Chicago area and the remainder spread across the country.

Data flowing into the Telecontroller includes accounting and financial information; sales, price and order data; and other operational traffic.

One application is a data collection system that gathers information from pork plant locations on every hog that is killed. Each hog is covered by a 10-digit "message" that includes the lot number, grade and weight of the animal, Woods said.

This data comes in as the pork plant sites are polled by the Telecontroller. It is then "spun off" onto mag tape for entry into the 155.

The next morning, during the early hours, the processed data is transferred back into the "line queues" and transmitted back to the remote sites. The pork plants are told which weights and pork grades currently represent the best buy based on market conditions. In addition the plants receive data on what type of yields they can expect from the hogs butchered the day before.

"This is a high volume, low margin type of business," Woods explained. So the processed data is designed to tell the buyer where he should be looking for best buys. In addition it tells plant managers whether their buyers have done a good job of grading live hogs, Woods said.

Traffic Spread Out

The relatively slow speeds of the TTYs operating at 10 char./sec "hasn't really hurt yet" because the network is essentially a data collection application rather than a real-time inquiry response operation, Woods said. "We can spread our traffic out during the day as long as we get it all in by the end of the day."

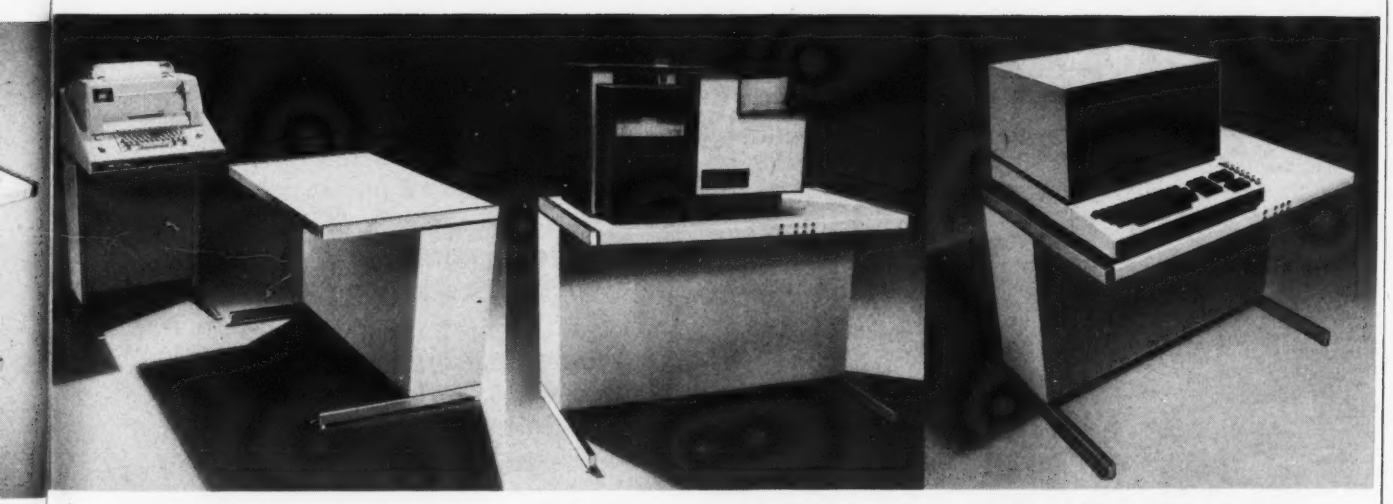
The Telecontroller polls each station on the network. Each site is polled "five times per hour at the very minimum," Woods said. "When we pick up a station we will accept only one message at a time. The site might have four messages on the paper tape but we limit the transmissions to the Telecontroller to one message."

The system runs 12 hour/day and transmits between 2,000 and 2,500 messages each day from the central site in Chicago. These also include messages being sent to Chicago to be retransmitted to other sites. This is done with the Telecontroller's store-and-forward capability.

The TTYs operate with a Bell 83B3 control mechanism that is used to poll and address each station. The firm has thought about upgrading to faster units which will probably "be in the printer category," Woods said, "although CRTs have also been considered."

Another enhancement possibility is the addition of a TWX/Telex interface from Western Union. This could be connected directly to the Telecontroller to expand the present message switching net.

unications terminals he different kinds ritten data tion generates...



The Wiltek Model 350 is used where many copies are required or where almost continuous operation is expected. A chemical company uses 350's at its regional offices where sales orders are entered on four-part forms, and at its plants where the orders print out on eight-part forms.

The Wiltek Model 820 terminal transmits punched card data from remote locations. A major manufacturing corporation has installed Model 820's to transmit payroll data from forty plants to a single computer center for centralized processing. The same system also employs Model 400 terminals at all locations to handle administrative messages.

The Wiltek Model 500 terminal uses an advanced CRT with 2000-character display. The 500's editing features make entry of formatted data fast and easy. A nationwide delivery service using the Model 500 to enter package tracers increased operator output by 50% over the previously used teletypewriters.

Our new booklet shows how Wiltek's terminal concept can make corporate data communications more efficient and less costly. Write Robert Colella, Commercial Marketing Manager, Wiltek, Inc., Glover Avenue, Norwalk, CT 06852.

WILTEK

eds of thousands the process.

Big computer systems love Honeywell minicomputers.

You have a big computer. We don't care who made it. When you bless that big computer with Honeywell's System 700 minicomputers, good things happen.

Use them as satellite systems. They can provide immediate on-site computer services to your company's remote locations, while at the same time tying local operations in to your headquarters system. And they can do this whether your applications call for batch or transaction processing.

In your sales offices, they'll do things like processing orders. In your warehouses, they'll do things like keeping track of inventory. In your factories, they'll do things like scheduling jobs. In addition, they can communicate the pre-processed data directly to your headquarters, either off-line or on-line.

Use them as message concentrators. They can reduce your data communications line costs.

Use them for high-volume centralized data entry. They'll speed input and reduce the load on your main computer.

What your company's management gets from all this is more current information for decision-making, better control over operations, better service to your customers, and lower costs. What you get is a grateful management.

Now, not every minicomputer can do all this for you. It takes special hardware for the application interfaces, peripheral devices matched to the local operations, and operational software. In other words, it takes Honeywell's System 700 approach.

System 700 minicomputers are designed—from start to finish—to meet their basic reason for being: the business application. They're a modular family of products representing a broad range of capabilities. And they're strong in the capabilities that matter the most in a successful minicomputer installation. For example:

Communications

The System 700 uses a high-speed, 16-bit, real-time central processor. It will work with any system having binary synchronous communications capability. That means almost any central computer, regardless of who made it.

OS/700 Operating System

A very powerful and sophisticated operating system, OS/700 includes a powerful real-time executive that functions in a core-only or core-disk environment. It can handle communications, data base management, and real-time processing with equal efficiency.

Peripherals

Honeywell offers an exceptionally large choice of proven peripheral devices, including printers, teleprinters, disks, tape drives, card readers, card reader/punches, paper tape readers, paper tape punches, and communications controllers. In fact, we believe we offer the largest choice available from a minicomputer manufacturer.

Sensor-based Applications

A System 700 with the Honeywell Real-Time Interface (RTI) permits interfacing to a diversity of sensors, field contacts, logic signals, control elements and other devices. Such a system can communicate directly with your central computer, thus providing current information on production operations.

That's probably reason enough for choosing the System 700 for your minicomputer needs. But we have a couple more.

Honeywell is a major minicomputer supplier. So you have our assurance of support, and our commitment that they'll work the way we say they will.

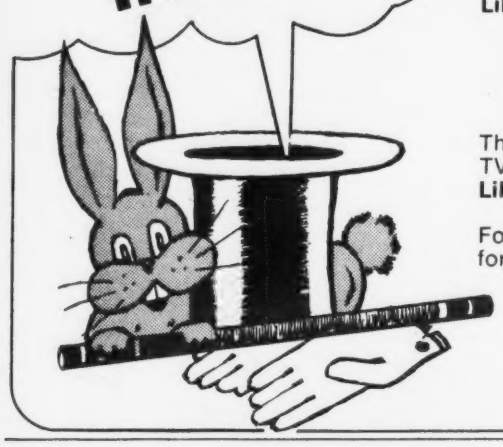
Honeywell is also a complete-service computer company. We manufacture a full line of computers, so we have the experience and know-how to help you get the right kind of performance from your total system.

For more information, call our local sales office, or write System 700 Marketing Manager, Honeywell Information Systems (MS 061), 200 Smith Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.

The Other Computer Company:

Honeywell

THE MAGIC OF VIDEO INQUIRY



The Digi-Log Interactive Video Terminals add a new, silent dimension to file inquiry systems.

Like Magic, these silent windows into your files quickly and quietly present a record for viewing or verification by the operator, customer, client, or patient.

Like Magic, inquiries can be made for account status . . . sales by region . . . credit . . . personnel records . . . or reservations, and output is provided without the fuss and waste of unnecessary printouts.

The Digi-Log terminals are teletype and TV compatible and,

Like Magic, cost less than $1,000 in quantity.

For **your** magic of video inquiry call now for immediate attention, 215 659-5400.

DIGI-LOG SYSTEMS, INC.
666 Davisville Road
Willow Grove, Pa. 19090

CRT Display Terminals Augment Dartmouth's Classroom System

HANOVER, N.H. – Dartmouth College, like other progressive educational institutions, has brought the computer into the classroom. With over 130 Model 33/ASR TTY units available to students around the campus, 50% of all students use the computer in any given month, and 90% use it in a year's time.

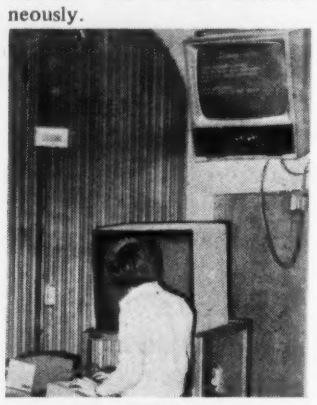
But by adding CRT displays, Dartmouth was able to make the computer a more useful classroom educational tool. While the school has had TTY terminals in the classroom for several years, it was previously necessary to employ closed-circuit TV cameras to get the TTY printout displayed on a screen for all students to see at once.

A problem with the TV approach, according to Steve Garland, assistant director for education and planning, was that the teacher had to spend much time focusing the camera.

In addition, resolution and contrast were bad because the camera had to "look through" the plastic shield which covered the printout.

The CRTs now used make any information printed on the TTY instantly produced on the screen.

An advantage of the computer/CRT display system is that students can use the system to test problem results. If a student is not sure of the result of a given input he can try it anyway and obtain the result instantaneously.



Dartmouth student solves math problem using computer/CRT display.

When your data transmission goes down, you don't want excuses.

You want that fault fixed. Fast.

Here's how to do it.

Faults in your data communication system, modem and line are automatically identified faster with Antekna's new Model 221 than any other means. We call it the Fault Fixer. Because it fixes responsibility where it belongs within seconds of a data interrupt. Automatically.

And that cuts your downtime down.

In fact, it cuts it down by so much that our calculations show the Model 221 returns its investment within the first few operational months. It's system transparent, operates point-to-point synchronous, provides diagnostic reports on error rates as well as faults — and requires no local or remote operator.

That means you can permanently install the Model 221. There's no connecting and disconnecting cables for tests as is the case with other units.

That's quite a package. Particularly when you figure it quickly pays your money back by keeping your system up. Plus it ends excuses once and for all. For more information on the Fault Fixer, clip the coupon to your letterhead and mail, or write: Antekna, Data Comm Division; 625 Clyde Avenue, Mountain View, California 94040. Telephone 415/965-0600.

The Fault Fixer

Clip this coupon to your letterhead and mail for more information.

Name _____
Title _____
Phone _____

Check one: ☐ My need is immediate ☐ Within 3 to 6 months ☐ Reference

Antekna, Data Comm Division; 625 Clyde Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94040

vardon

NOW--THESE IMPORTANT NEW DATA TERMINALS .. FROM VARDON

dilan SERIES 9030 TELEPRINTER

Datapoint 3300 COMPUTER TERMINAL

TELERAY 3300 TELETYPE 33 REPLACEMENT

TELETYPE SYSTEMS

PLUS OUR WELL KNOWN LINES OF FULLY RECONDITIONED AND GUARANTEED EQUIPMENT

For prompt attention to your EDP requirements, call

AC 214/252-7502

vardon & associates. inc.
930 N. Beltline Suite 140 Irving, Texas 75062

'Prevents Surprises'

Thorough System Records Keep Network Going

Special to Computerworld

After the pain of the design and implementation of a data user's communication system has subsided, the sobering requirement of day-to-day operation must still be faced. In terms of longterm system success this is perhaps the most crucial area of operating management.

Operating management can be broken into two areas. The first is designed to prevent the surprises that come from rapid growth and result in system overloading. System records of such items as number of transmissions, line time used, etc. are relatively easy to keep.

These can, and should, be kept through either software or simple transmission logs. These are very important in determining long-range requirements and future needs.

The second area – recording system downtime – is even more important. This is what will actually determine the ability to maximize system throughput and simultaneously minimize system downtime. Actually, by reducing downtime the true data throughput is increased.

The first step in increasing this throughput is to determine where system failures occur. The statement, "We have a lot of trouble with X," is not good enough. It is necessary to establish relative percentages of downtime for major system items such as terminals, modems, circuits, CPU and software.

This record should include the standard items of when the system went down and came up; what failed (established after failure indicates area of trouble); and elapsed downtime.

In dealing with a carrier or circuit supplier it is also important to record the name, initials or service report number. This is required because the carriers do not appear to keep accurate records of their own service calls.

In cases where a user has to review an operating problem with his carrier, complete information is vital. It can make the difference between correcting a line fault immediately or requiring the carrier to first retrace the original repair effort.

The record of calls becomes important in determining the "weak link" of a system. In the case of equipment with alternate vendors it is possible to replace this trouble area with competitive equipment. In the case of circuit problems the call record is required to establish refunds due.

The actual refund received is negligible and certainly provides no reason for the recordkeeping. However, the records can point to troublesome segments of the circuit which can be replaced. As such they can be valuable to the carrier and the user in eliminating problems.

In addition, they will provide the records necessary to request help from the regulatory body governing the carrier. As a purchaser of a service it is logical for the user to expect service from the supplier. However, with limited sources, such as existing or specialized carriers, some higher appellate body may be necessary.

This is either the FCC for interstate circuits, or the state regulatory body for intrastate circuits. If supplied with factual back up of dates, times and reasons for carrier failures they will be very helpful in securing the operating system desired. As a purchaser of service, when all other avenues fail, no user should hesitate to contact the regulatory body.

The manager of a data communication system has the responsibility of maximizing the efficiency of his system. Without good records efficiency is impossible.

Richard A. Kuehn is president of RAK Associates, Cleveland, Ohio, a communications consulting firm specializing in the design of private line networks.

BASIC PRICE $1795.

Over 20 options including single or dual transports are available at a modest incremental cost.
Buy just the amount of flexibility and power you need for your particular application. The Sykes Series 3000 EIA Cassette System was explicitly designed for use in data communications systems.

1. Paper Tape Replacement

Basic Sykes 3000/EIA System to create and store data, provides 8 switch functions and 8 remote commands.

2. Data Preparation

Add dual drive, high-transmission rates, full editing and remote operation for reference or updating.

3. Computer Peripheral

Add binary write mode, certify data, and expanded coding capability.

4. Time Sharing

Add variable baud rates, expanded coding capability, monitor and auto disconnect.

5. Information Storage and Retrieval System

Add high speed search, rack mount, custom baud rates and fully unattended operation.

Call or write for a Sykes applications specialist to help you buy by the button in tailoring a Sykes Series 3000 system to your needs.

SYKES

SYKES DATATRONICS INC. ®
375 ORCHARD STREET
ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14606
(716) 458-8000 TELEX 97-8326

Batch it...

The INCOTERM way. We're announcing our brand new SPD® 900 Remote Batch Terminal Systems. We've packed them full of user-oriented features.

They're push-button compatible with just about everyone . . . IBM 2780 and 3780, Univac 1004, CDC User 200, 360/20 HASP, ICL 7020. They interface easily with your CPU or with your service bureau.

You get a choice of configurations. Mix them any way you want. Card readers, 150 or 300 cpm. Line printers, 200 or 400 lpm. But with all models, you get the famous INCOTERM SPD 10/20 Display Terminal. The terminal that put the word "intelligent" into the display business. It has magnetic core memory. It has communication rates from 1200 to 4800 baud.

The price? You'll like it. You can't find a better cost/performance ratio. See it now at the Computer Caravan. We'll be in all ten cities.

INCOTERM™ CORPORATION
6 Strathmore Road
Natick, Massachusetts 01760

Voice Units Vary From Touch-Tone to Integrated CRTs

By Glenn E. Dawson
Special to Computerworld

Voice response units have been developed from a variety of approaches by a number of different companies. However, the specific technical approaches to handling the voice signal are of little interest to the user as long as output responses are recognizable and the price remains reasonable.

The major components of voice response systems can be divided into the communications equipment which transmits the tones and voice reply, and the computer equipment which processes the input inquiry and generates the voice reply.

The most popular terminal is the Touch-Tone telephone. However, independent manufacturers have developed their own terminals; over 50% of these make a Touch-Tone-type transmitter. Others provide limited hard-copy, increase the size of the keyboard beyond 12 keys, etc.

The use of the telephone as the only computer terminal does constrain the effectiveness of voice response. Some of these constraints have to do with the lack of extensive hard-copy; the necessity to encode control or alphabetic characters using simultaneous key depressions or extended keying; the appearance of keying errors; and the unavailability of the Touch-Tone telephone.

Unnatural Response

Historically, the unavailability of voice response units with many lines and a large vocabulary also inhibited the development of many attractive application areas. In addition, responses formed from the individual words stored in the limited-vocabulary devices resulted in a somewhat staccato response that sounded unnatural.

Some constraints (e.g. no hard-copy) can be considered disadvantages only when applying voice response inappropriately, since it is these constraints (e.g. the elimination of paper) that makes voice response attractive in other areas. Obviously, system constraints offer opportunity for creative product and system design.

Today, many banks have integrated voice response with alphanumeric CRT displays. The CRTs are used typically to obtain detailed information concerning an account whereas voice response is used primarily to obtain the status of an account.

Using voice response to complement and increase the flexibility of CRT-based computer systems is expected to increase rapidly throughout all industries during the 1970s and beyond. The key to such growth will be the introduction of more applications-oriented systems. Such systems should encompass not only voice response, CRTs and hard-copy capability, but also applications software.

Low Cost: Good and Bad

The major reason for the appeal of voice response to the computer user is its overall low cost. Of course, this is precisely why the major equipment vendor is sometimes uninterested in discussing voice response.

For example, a hypothetical banking system might have 12 telephone lines, a 64-word vocabulary and eight local CRT displays. Based upon summer 1972 prices, the cost of such a configuration might range from $2,300/mo from Wavetek to $3,600/mo from IBM. Approximately $1,000/mo is spent on the eight displays.

However, the 12 telephone lines might service 200 telephones or separate locations. Using only CRTs and placing one CRT at each of the 200 locations might then increase the monthly cost to the computer user by some $25,000/mo.

It is obvious that the equipment vendor would concentrate on selling the large CRT systems without voice response. It is just as obvious that each computer user should persist in investigating the applicability of voice response in his own company.

The main advantage of voice response is that the telephone is the only device that needs to be seen by the user. This is the key to its low cost, speed, simplicity, flexibility, acceptability and adaptability.

Voice response systems are cost-competitive with other data input and retrieval methods when many people must access a large and rapidly changing data base, when an immediate decision such as check cashing must be made, or when a simple inquiry can be answered with a short reply.

Who Are the Vendors?

The IBM 7770 Audio Response Unit is the industry standard largely because it probably represents 85-90% of all voice response installations. The IBM 7770 can have from four to 48 lines and 127 maximum 0.5 sec long word segments.

Other voice response vendors are American Systems, Burroughs, Cognitronics, Datatrol, Federal Screw Works, Honeywell Information Systems, Metrolab, Periphonics and Wavetek.

Systems offered by the newer companies such as Datatrol and Wavetek are, for the most part, based on minicomputer techniques and hence can operate as stand-alone systems. This makes them extremely flexible and in essence they become programmable communications front ends capable of servicing a variety of different terminals and communciations techniques.

Glenn E. Dawson is president of Alltech Computer Systems Inc., a publishing and consulting firm in Pennsauken, N.J.

We've been manufacturing 4800 bps modems since 1967.

We know how to deliver them promptly. And we do.

Once you decide to step up to 4800 bps, you expect big improvements in your data communication. You look for higher throughput, lower CPU costs, increased efficiency. Great! But, you won't get any benefits until the new modems are installed. And some suppliers still expect you to wait months because they're new at building 4800 bps modems.

ICC keeps 4800 bps modems on hand, for installation whenever you're ready. We've been helping customers upgrade to 4800 bps for more than 6 years. We respect your need for prompt delivery.

ICC

International Communications Corporation
7620 N.W. 36th Avenue, Miami, Florida 33147
Telephone 305 + 691-1220 305 + 836-4550
In Europe: RACAL-MILGO LIMITED Reading, Berks, England

See us at the National Computer Conference

a milgo company
©1973

Bits & Pieces

370/145 Users Offered Monolithic Add-On Memory

LOUISVILLE, Colo. – Users of IBM 370/145 models I and II can obtain a plug-compatible solid-state monolithic memory system from Storage Technology Corp. (STC).

The add-on is a self-contained unit allowing users to add up to 1,024 bytes of storage for both IBM models.

System features include: use of high-performance monolithic memory chips; error-correction code electronics that detect and automatically correct single-bit errors. pluggable memory arrays that allow in-line repair; modular and independent power supplies with each unit for maintenance and upgrading; and in-line diagnostics for fault isolation.

Deliveries are set for September 1973 at prices 12% to 20% below comparable IBM memory systems, the firm said, from 2270 S. 88th St., 80027.

Data 100 Adds Print Station

MINNEAPOLIS – Data 100 Corp. has added the Model 75 Print Utility Station to the company's Seventy Series family of remote batch terminals.

Designed as a stand-alone tape-to-print station, the basic Model 75 configuration includes a 1,000 line/min printer, a 9-track – 800 or 1600 bit/in – magnetic tape unit, a video display console and a 12K-byte memory terminal control unit.

A card reader and 1250 line/min printer are optional.

The off-line terminal system utilizes standard IBM DOS- and OS-generated tapes with internal software permitting the operator to define record and block-length characteristics of the tape to be printed.

Basic lease price on one-year lease is $1,780/mo including maintenance from 7725 Washington Ave. S., 55435.

OCR System for Typeset Users

BEDFORD, Mass. – A laser-based Optical Character Recognition (OCR) page reader system is available from ECRM, Inc. for computerized typesetting applications.

The Model 5100 is set up to read OCR-A and IBM Courier 12 fonts at speeds up to 250 word/min while maintaining an error rate of less than .01%.

Basic hardware includes a single cabinet containing both the scanner subsystem and processing units. The processor is a PDP-8 with 16K of core memory.

Available options include an on-line keyboard/display console and a 75 char./sec paper-tape punch.

System price is $29,500 from 205 Burlington Road, 01730.

Fourier Processor for Mini Users

NORTHRIDGE, Calif. – Spectra Data's new Model 1040 is a stand-alone, hard-wired, Fast Fourier Transform processor.

It is designed to increase the speed of any computer in arithmetic operation involving Forward and Inverse Fourier Transform, Power Spectrum, Cross Power Spectrum, Cepstrum and others.

Plug-in interface cards adapt the Model 1040 to operate with standard computers such as those manufactured by Digital Equipment Co., Data General and Varian Data Machines.

Price of the processor is $11,250 from 18758-6 Bryant St., 91324.

. . . for Katakana Coders

DALLAS – Recognition Equipment's "Total Data Entry" systems now offer the ability to process data printed in Katakana as an option.

Katakana, the Japanese font derived from the basic Japanese language, Kangii, is the EDP industry standard for Japan.

Model 4 Supercharger

1130 Device Can Save Users $1,000/Mo

By Michael Weinstein
Of the CW Staff

TORRANCE, Calif. – IBM 1130 users may save up to $1,000/mo system rental with modules from Logicon, Inc. that supercharge an 1130 Model 4 so that it has the same capabilities as the faster 1130 Model 2.

The basis of this savings is a module that bypasses delay circuitry in the standard IBM Model 4.

Once these circuits are passed, the Model 4 is essentially the same machine as the more expensive Model 2, according to a spokesman for Logicon.

The standard Model 2 has an internal cycle time of 3.6 μsec and is available from IBM with core memory from 4K to 32K 16-bit words.

Users can have one 2310 disk subsystem with a 500K-word storage capacity incorporated in the mainframe of the Model 2.

Optionally, Model 2 users who want to add extra disk drives and a faster line printer can use the Storage Access Channel (SAC) from IBM at a slight extra charge.

Without the SAC, users are limited to the one internal disk drive, an 1132 type printer (100 line/min) and a card reader/punch.

The 1130 Model 4 is essentially a "crippled version" of the Model 2, according to the spokesman.

The delay circuit used by IBM in building the Model 4 effectively reduced operating speed from 3.6 μsec to about 5.7 μsec. This slowdown results in a machine that is about 62% as efficient as the Model 2, he added.

While the Model 2 could have up to 32K words of core memory, the Model 4 is limited to a maximum of 8K words. Further, the Model 4 does not allow for the SAC and users can not attach extra disks.

The inability to attach the SAC means that Model 4 users are limited to the internal 2310-type disk drive, 1132 printer and card reader/punch, the spokesman related.

Curing the Lame

Logicon's adapter consists of circuitry and a switch that bypasses the IBM delay circuits. With the switch users can switch back to a standard Model 4 at any time to meet IBM maintenance requirements.

Included in the adapter is the SAC, so that Model 4 users with Logicon's module can operationally turn their system into a Model 2 with SAC.

The adapter is available as a part of two packages: add-on memory or controller option.

Add-ons for the Model 4 are available in 8K-, 12K-, 24K- and 28K-word versions. Rental costs for these add-ons on a three-year lease are $345, $585, $660 and $815/mo respectively.

For an additional $50/mo, users can have the adapter with the SAC and speed-up switch.

Users can thus attach 2314-type disk drives, a 600 line/min printer and IBM-compatible 7- and 9-track tape drives.

The other option is to get the speed-up switch and SAC with the Logicon Peripheral System (LPS) – a controller for attaching faster peripherals to the Model 4.

Cost of the LPS with the adapter is $780/mo on a three-year lease. This rental includes one 2314-type disk drive with a 10M-word storage capacity.

To put potential savings into perspective, the spokesman outlined two hypothetical users:

User A has an 1130 Model 2 with 32K words of core memory and the SAC – all from IBM. He pays about $2,460/mo rental on this configuration.

User B has an 1130 Model 2 with 32K words of core memory from IBM. He also has 28K words of add-on memory, the adapter switch and the SAC from Logicon. User B pays $450/mo rental to IBM, $815/mo for the add-on memory and $50/mo for the switch-SAC to Logicon, for a total monthly rental of $1,315.

Operationally, Users A and B have the same capability, except that User B is paying about $1,000/mo less than his all-IBM counterpart.

Logicon is at 24225 Garnier St., 90505.

Parallel Four-Bit Word Microcomputer Available for $695

IRVINE, Calif. – For $695, users can obtain a parallel 4-bit general-purpose microcomputer from Applied Computing Technology, Inc.

The microcomputer is totally self-contained on a single printed circuit board (PCB) with a cycle time of 11.8 μsec.

The unit consists of five basic elements: a central processing unit, a read-only memory (ROM) for assembled program storage, a random access memory (RAM) for data storage, an expandable universal I/O bus and a computer clock.

The CPU includes subroutine stack nesting to three levels, four program stack registers, 16 index registers, one instruction register, accumulator, accumulator buffer, adder buffer, a 4-bit adder, I/O buffer, memory and I/O address selection and control section.

The ROM program storage may be mechanized with conventional electronically controlled programmable and erasable programmable read-only memory (Prom).

Options include RAM data storage expansion in increments of 80-word RAM IC chips to a maximum of 1,280 words and ROM assembled program storage expansion in increments of 512-word pre-programmed ROM IC chips to a maximum of 8,192 words.

Applied Computing Technology, Inc. is at 17815 G Sky Park Circle, 92707.

Traffic in Stolen Credit Cards May Stop With Terminal System

WILMINGTON, Del. – Stealing credit cards may soon lose its standing as one of the most lucrative of criminal operations.

A terminal-based verification system can now read the embossed lettering used in most credit cards.

The system, from Data Source Corp., is currently being used in a joint venture by two Wilmington banks offering Master Charge credit cards.

Caught in the Act

With the new system, "it is entirely possible for a thief to rob a victim of his credit card, go to a retail store and be caught trying to make his first purchase with the card," explains Sam Grey, vice-president of the Wilmington Trust Co.

Grey's bank, in cooperation with the Farmers Bank of the State of Delaware, is currently using the system to verify credit on more than 81,000 credit cards.

Since installation in November 1972, more than 500,000 transactions have been checked by the system, and more than 1,000 improperly used cards have been detected and/or confiscated.

Not only does the terminal system detect fraudulent credit cards, but it will instruct merchants to deny credit to a cardholder who has exceeded his credit limit.

"In addition, it monitors the credit card's spending pattern, said C.J. Milione, vice-president at Farmers Bank. "If a customer's card suddenly is being used in an unusual spending spree, a merchant will be instructed to verify that the proper person is using the card."

The system consists of credit card reading terminals, a minicomputer-based controller and software for the credit center's host computer.

Presently, 266 terminals are installed in more than 180 merchant locations connected over private lines to the minicomputer-controller.

The minicomputer in turn is connected directly to the computerized credit data files at the Eastern States Bank Association.

Omnipresent Switch

This central computer is part of a computerized network (called Omniswitch) that allows the two local banks to obtain data on cardholder accounts of more than 2,900 Master Charge issuing banks across the nation.

In operation at the local level, a merchant presented with a credit inserts the card into a terminal, indicates the purchase amount and pushes a button.

Within seven seconds, he is told whether to honor or confiscate the card, or he is given other instructions.

With the Data Source 800 network being installed, the next step will be to capture data needed to prepare itemized customer bills each month and cut down the huge amounts of paperwork presently required to handle and process credit slips and prepare customer bills.

Another application under study is to have the system used for check verification to help merchants solve the problem of bad checks.

Data Source Corp. is at 2350 Alaska Ave., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

Multi-Channel Data Acquisition System Offered Mini Users

SANTA ANA, Calif. – Data Technology is offering users a multi-channel (expandable to 1,024 channels) data acquisition system.

Designed primarily for applications such as production testing, simulation instrumentation, vibration analysis and pollution monitoring, the Milliverter II features either fixed or programmable gain track and hold amplifiers.

Low- and high-level signals are handled with a combination of five interchanged amplifier and extender cards inserted in 16 positions of the chassis. Thus, the spokesman added, when system requirements change, the cards may be repositioned.

The Milliverter II is available at a base price of $3,250 plus amplifier cards. Interfaces to most minicomputers are available with conversion timing controlled either by the CPU, by an included interval timer or from an external signal source.

Delivery is from stock from 2700 S. Fairview Ave., 92704.

You can tell a lot about BASF/Endura computer tape from the professionals who use it.

They're the people who demand more from a computer tape than just accuracy.

They want accuracy *plus* the kind of long-term savings they can really brag about.

They're Medical people. Data processing experts. Chemists. Researchers. Construction engineers. They're people whose tape has to meet today's requirements as well as future 3200/6400FCI expectations.

And BASF/Endura gives them what they need. With less wear and tear on tape heads. More hours of error-free performance. Greater savings now...and later on.

BASF/Endura. Every day all kinds of demanding people are finding new ways to make it pay.

Discover what it can do for you. Ask your local BASF Salesman for all the facts on BASF/Endura computer tape. Or write BASF SYSTEMS, Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730.

BASF SYSTEMS
Division of BASF Wyandotte Corporation

BASF

BASF for people who really know.

Random Access Systems

Floppy Disks Announced for Mini Users

SANTA ANA, Calif. – Standard Logic has introduced two floppy disk storage subsystems, the FD-8S and the FD-8H, that can operate with a variety of minicomputers.

Both systems incorporate an interface, a formatter and a random-access cartridge-loaded floppy disk drive.

Both systems can incorporate up to four floppy disk drives and can operate with DEC PDP-8 and PDP-11; HP 2100; Tempo II and Data General Nova 1200 computers.

Using optional plug-in modules, the systems can be adapted to any minicomputer, according to a spokesman for the firm.

The FD-8S offers 131K byte/track. There are 64 track/drive with 8 sectors of 256 byte/sector. Track-to-track access is 6 msec with a 34 msec head settling time for the last track. Transfer rate is 4,200 byte/sec with a 333 msec average latency time.

The FD-8H is a larger unit with 262K byte/drive. It has 64 track/drive with 32 sectors of 128 byte/sector. The track-to-track access is 10 msec with a 10 msec head settling time for the last track. Transfer rate is 31,200 byte/sec with an 80 msec average latency time.

Price for either floppy disk subsystem is $2,500 from 2215 S. Standard Ave., 92707.

NCR Adds Two Peripherals To 399 Series

DAYTON, Ohio – NCR has added two new peripherals for users of the firm's 399 Series computer.

New peripherals include a 300 line/min printer – previously NCR provided a 125 and 200 line/min printer for the 399 – and an automatic ledger feeder-reader.

The 314 ledger feeder-reader reads and transmits data recorded on magnetic ledger cards, serving as an auxiliary input to the system.

It can read up to 47 11-in. cards/min and is cable-connected to the 399's interface board. The unit can read magnetic cards from 6 to 16 in. in length and 8 to 15 in. in width.

The NCR 349-300 printer is priced at $17,000 and rents for $460/mo. The printer will be available in the third quarter of 1973.

The NCR 314 ledger feeder-reader is priced at $6,000 and rents for $185/mo. Availability on this unit is the second quarter of 1973.

...Moving to OCR-A

Optical Scanning Unveils New Unit

NEWTOWN, Pa. – The ability to read the full OCR-A character set plus special characters printed by a Selectric typewriter or high-speed computer printer are highlights of Optical Scanning Corp.'s OpScan 37.

The optical character recognition system has an option for reading handprint and mark reading, also.

In operation, the OpScan 37 may be used in a freestanding configuration providing records on magnetic tape or communication on-line with a central processor – remote or local.

Various output options such as magnetic tape, cassettes, printers, card punches, computers and telecommunications equipment are available.

Speed depends on the size of documents being handled, with 2 in. by 4 in. forms read at 2,500/hr. Full 8-1/2 in. by 11 in. pages are read at 270/hr.

A special program sheet for each format to be scanned is provided with the system. This sheet tells the scanner where to read, what to read and also formats the output without requiring software intervention. To change from one format to another the scanner only inserts the proper program sheet.

The OpScan 37 sells for $45,000. Monthly rental is $1,475 (not including maintenance). The firm is reachable through P.O. Box 40, Rt. 332-E, 18940.

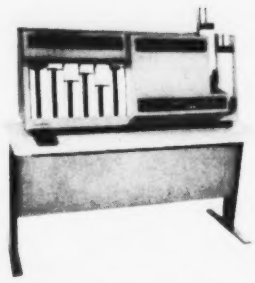
NCR Adds OCR-A Font To Adding Machines

DAYTON, Ohio – NCR has added the OCR-A font as an option on its line of full-keyboard adding machines.

"The availability of this industry-standard font on our full keyboard adding machines allows them to be used simultaneously for bill validation and data entry through any variety of Optical Character Recognition (OCR) readers," a spokesman for the firm stated.

The OCR-A optical font is available immediately as a factory-only installation at $50 extra charge.

DO-IT-ALL



And it does! Reads, prints, punches, collates, reproduces, sorts, interprets and gangpunches 96 column cards. Decision Data's 9650 Multi-Function Card Unit – our "all-in-one" OEM peripheral with two high-speed feeds, a common card path, and six large output stackers.

So versatile it can start with your new system as the principal I/O unit; so fast (reads 1000 cpm, punches and/or prints 120-240 cpm) that it can stay with your system as it grows. And the 9650 costs far less than the 80 column units it functionally replaces.

THE 9650: Another SuperMachine from Decision Data.

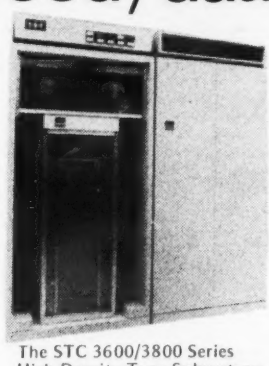
DECISION DATA COMPUTER CORPORATION
100 WITMER ROAD, HORSHAM, PENNA. 19044
(215)674-3300 ☐ TELEX 83-1471

350 MAGNETIC TAPE CLEANER

THE AFFORDABLE ONE - $750.00

SYNCOM INCORPORATED
4565 GENESEE STREET • BUFFALO N.Y. 14225
716 – 634 – 5550
Distributor and Rep. Inquires Invited.

6250 bpi tape subsystems
dual speed/dual density



The STC 3600/3800 Series
High Density Tape Subsystems

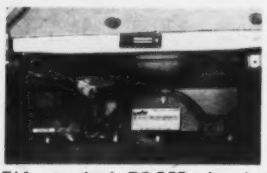
model	speed (ips)	density (bpi)
3685	250/125	1600/6250
3675	200/100	1600/6250
3670	200	1600/6250
3650	125	1600/6250
3640	100	1600/6250
3630	75	1600/6250

triple storage capacity per reel
dual speed/dual density
multitrack error correction
increased throughput
1973 delivery

The 3600/3800 Series High Density Tape Subsystems from Storage Technology.

STC
Always a step or two ahead.
STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
2270 South 88th Street, Louisville, Colorado 80027, (303) 666-6581

TELETYPE® ACCESSORIES



E.I.A. INTERFACE (RS-232) DATA SET COUPLER

Adapts Model 33 or 35 Teletype terminals to Telephone Company data sets (103A, 103F, 113A, 113B, etc.) or other modems which require EIA standard RS-232 electrical interfacing. Designed as a low-cost alternative to other methods of interconnection, the Data Set Coupler utilizes solid-state circuitry to convert the 0-20 ma. dc current interface of the Teletype to a two-way EIA-compatible voltage interface. Self-contained unit installs in minutes without drilling or soldering: clamps onto pedestal next to tape reader power supply and plugs into rear panel of Call Control Unit. Supplied with interconnecting data set cable. **$45.00**

uds

Telephone 602-264-6075

UNITED DATA SERVICES COMPANY, INC.
4747 N. 16th STREET/PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016

Formatter Aids Diskette System Design

(While equipment in this column is primarily for Original Equipment Manufacturers [OEMs], in most cases it is also available in single units to interested users.

Further, the equipment that is not presently available does give some indication of techniques that may be incorporated in end-user equipment in the near future.)

BEDFORD, Mass. – Innovex Corp. has a disk formatter for its line of "diskette" moving-head storage devices to aid designers in interfacing information processing systems.

The formatter can function with 8-, 12- and 16-bit word machines and control up to eight floppy disk drives.

A 16-bit bidirectional bus is used between the formatter and central processor to transfer command words, status words and other disk-oriented data received by the central processor.

Operationally, the formatter accepts new address information and initiates the seek operation on the appropriate diskette drive. Seeks can be performed on all drives in parallel. Following a seek completion, the formatter checks that the head is on the correct cylinder.

Two-frequency encoding is used in writing operations with a parity word entered at the end of the data field.

In cases where the information is unavailable or the sector can-

New OEM Products

not contain the entire record due to length, an error flag is posted and an appropriate bit is set in the status word.

Following a head command, interrupts are generated for each data word. If a parity error is detected or the processor fails to accept a data word, then an error flag is raised at the end of the record.

The command word consists of 8 bits and may be transmitted as either a single word or used individually; status words are in 12-bit format and contain three error-detecting bits to control seeking, reading and timing errors.

Price of the diskette and formatter package is $2,740 with quantity discounts available from 4 Alfred Circle, 01730.

Two 80-Col Punched Card Units Unveiled

MELBOURNE, Fla. – Documation, Inc. has a reader/punch and card reader.

The RP-100 reader/punch for 80-column cards features a side-friction picking system with positive roller-controlled transport, a cam-driven punching system and automatic verification in its punch operation.

Punch operating speed is between 100- and 250 card/min – depending on the number of columns punched. Reading speed is 400 card/min.

OEM unit price is $11,750.

The D-400 is a high-speed, table-top card reader with a reading speed of 400 card/min for standard 80-column cards.

Hopper capacity is 800 cards and stacker capacity is 1,000 cards, both of which can be loaded on the fly.

OEM unit price is $1,650. Both units are available from 371 New Haven Ave., 32901.

Tape Reader for Block Data

SANTA ANA, Calif. – The Data Loader is a punched tape reader designed for OEM applications requiring reading for sequential block data loading.

The unit operates synchronously, at up to 150 char./sec and is TTL/DTL/RTL compatible.

Options include choice of directions, bidirectional operations, run/stop and remote control relay assembly, inverted logic and optional packaging.

Price in unit quantity is $285 from Electronic Engineering Co., 1441 E. Chestnut Ave., 92701.

MOS/LSI Devices Announced

NEWPORT BEACH, Calif. – Western Digital Corp. has announced two programmable MOS/LSI devices.

The P/SAT converts variable-length parallel characters into a serial data stream, while the P/SAR converts a variable length serial data stream into parallel characters.

Prices in quantities of 100 to 999, the P/SAT is $21.70 and the P/SAR is $26.05. The firm is at 19242 Red Hill Ave., 92663.

So warmly personal you'd never guess this was a continuous envelope addressed by a computer!

Get free samples now from Curtis 1000, the only full service supplier of both business forms and envelopes.

Everyone pays more attention to mail in a conventional envelope with the address on the envelope itself. It seems more personal. Sort of warm and friendly.

That's why many people with important messages to get across use our Chain-O-Matic continuous envelopes.

They're securely attached to a carrier sheet along both short sides for smooth running through your computer printer.

But after stripping you'd never guess our Chain-O-Matics were continuous envelopes. They look just like conventional envelopes with the address on the envelope itself!

And because of their conventional construction, Chain-O-Matic envelopes run smoothly through your inserting and postage metering equipment.

Economical plant-to-you service. Full-time local-area salesmen. Available in both large and small sizes. Write to Jack Holloman, Vice President—Marketing, Curtis 1000 (Ref. CW-15), 1000 Curtis Dr., Smyrna, Ga. 30080.

Curtis 1000

both business forms and envelopes

First ACM Committee Meeting Reveals Clear Split Between Theory and Practice

By Michael Merritt
Special to Computerworld

PALO ALTO, Calif. – The first meeting of an Association of Computing Machinery special interest committee on measurement and evaluation revealed a "town and gown" split between academics concerned with the theory of computer performance and "practitioners" finding data on real systems and trying to get computer systems to perform to specifications.

The World of Measurement

Speaking at the opening session of the three-day meeting which was attended by over 200, Peter Denning of Purdue University suggested that the whole business of performance evaluation is backwards anyway. "We put in a system," Denning said, "and then ask how it should operate. We want good performance, but we don't know what good performance is."

The appropriate procedure, Denning said, is to first define the classes of jobs a system is to do, and develop performance standards for those jobs. Then virtual machines can be designed for each class, and real machines designed to simulate the virtual machines.

The idea, according to Denning, is to move from a needed level of service to a machine, not from a machine to a level of performance – system the model, not model the system.

Denning's suggestion aroused some response from the "practitioners" in the audience, who contended that the idea was utopian, and that users have to work with what they have now.

Steven Kimbleton of the University of Michigan and chairman of the special interest committee, also pointed out the disparity between theory and practice in DP evaluation.

Most of the work now being done, he said, concerns the properties of one job or one system. What is needed, according to Kimbleton, is some measure of performance of larger computer subsystems from the viewpoint of the user organization.

The DP manager, for example, needs to know ways of determining the size and characteristics of systems to be purchased, Kimbleton said. There is just no computer system selection methodology, he added.

Erol Gelenbe of IRIA, a French research institute, delivered a paper on optimum page size in demand paging systems using drum, extended core storage, or large core storage as the secondary memory medium; the only systems, though, which permit users to select page size are the 370 Series and Multics, which only permit a choice of two sizes.

The work of Gelenbe and his colleagues showed that optimum page size depends on several factors, including the nature of the secondary memory device, how long a program spends in the CPU queue after a page fault, and the increase in the number of page faults as page size gets smaller. (A page fault occurs when code needed by the CPU is not in the page currently in primary memory.) Program size was one of the secondary factors in determining optimum page size, Gelenbe said.

The best way to hook up more than one drum memory to a computer is to dedicate an I/O channel to each drum and to use a shortest-latency-time-first (SLTF) organization, rather than a first-in-first-out organization, or multiple drums per channel, for minimum response time, according to Samuel H. Fuller of Carnegie-Mellon University.

The SLTF organization, though, practically requires positional sensing hardware and software, only available on more modern drums. A complicating problem, Fuller's work revealed, is that a computer's page size may not be an integral of the track length of the drum memory.

Jon Strauss of Washington University in St. Louis presented an analytic model of an improved Hasp execution task monitor. The Hasp ETM controls the OS/360 dispatching chain, and the current version gives execution priority to jobs showing little CPU utilization. According to Strauss, this gives I/O-bound tasks priority over CPU-bound tasks.

Strauss's model showed that the current monitor does work, but is most suited for situations where the various task classes show the same amount of CPU utilization. One improvement he suggested was the addition of a factor reflecting differing memory speeds if the system uses large core or extended core storage.

Dr. Ruth Davis of the National Bureau of Standards delivered a luncheon address to the conference, and spoke of the need for the development of measurement, evaluation and standards tools to make acquisition of computer systems a more rational process. Users have been too willing, she said, to buy systems without really knowing how they perform.

Now available in Salem, Mass. Manufacturing, Warehouse, Electronics or Research Space in units of 10,000 to 200,000 sq. ft.

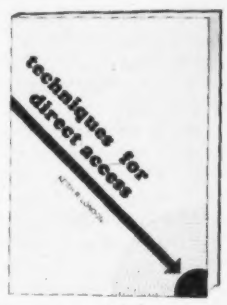
- Ground floor and/or basement space
- Heavy duty concrete floor
- Good tailboard facilities
- Fully sprinklered
- Formerly occupied by SCM

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:
Hunneman & Co., Inc. 742-4430
Leggat, McCall & Werner, Inc. 423-7272
Meredith & Grew, Inc. 482-5330
Nordblom Company 482-7000
Ryan Elliott & Company, Inc. 357-8220
(Area Code 617)

Or Your Own Broker

SCM

AUERBACH Presents:
New **Computer Science, Data Processing and Management Science Books to cover all your current needs**



1. DYNAMICS OF MANAGERIAL LEADERSHIP
George Vardaman, Professor of Business Administration, University of Denver.

A "how-to" book for practicing and would-be managers. Shows you how to resolve routine and non-routine managerial problems by applying the practical problem solving sequence which it presents. This presentation includes proven management principles and effective techniques for their implementation, as critiqued and sanctioned by management reviewers. Also included are schematics to clarify and vivify these techniques and summary reference tables for reinforcement and ready use. Case analyses illustrate good management principles in action.

P237 / $8.95

2. THE SUCCESSFUL SALESMAN: BUILDING A SUCCESSFUL SALES FORCE
Herbert L. Greenberg, President, Marketing Survey and Research Corp. and Ronald L. Bern, management consultant.

Here is a book that tells you how to handle salesmen—to identify successful sales personnel and to find, recruit, interview, test, select, manage and motivate them. This book represents more than a decade of practical sales consulting and scientific research. It offers advice and insight about selling and salesmen culled from testing, evaluating and matching to jobs for hundreds of companies more than 175,000 men and women.

P180 / $8.95

3. MAN AND THE COMPUTER
Ashley Montagu, world-famous author and lecturer and Samuel Snyder, information systems specialist.

As the agent of sweeping social change, the computer has generated much anxiety. Here is a book that dispels your apprehension. It treats current detrimental computer usages with remedial recommendations, and deals in detail with those computer applications which could contribute to the greater well-being of mankind. Applications considered include: reorganization of government structure; improvement of legal procedures; revolution of educational philosophy and method; economic restructuring affecting the balance of production and consumption; environmental protection; population control; medical and health care improvement.

P113 / $9.95

4. COMPUTER TECHNIQUES IN BIOMEDICINE AND MEDICINE
Enoch Haga, coeditor, Automedica and executive director, Society of Data Educators.

A comprehensive survey of medical computer usage. Part I introduces you to the fundamental modeling principles of biological systems and the computer simulation techniques for investigating their behavior. Representative simulation studies illustrate. Part II treats the uses of computers for medical data processing. Human engineering factors involved in applications are emphasized. Specific applications are discussed: obtaining medical information from patients; automated metaphasic health testing; monitoring dental clinical activities; inventory control for blood bank network; and image processing and analysis. The potential of minicomputers in hospital operations is also discussed.

P127 / $24.95

5. TECHNIQUES FOR DIRECT ACCESS
Keith London, consultant, author of Documentation Standards.

A much needed reference that introduces you to all aspects of direct access devices and their uses. Hardware devices characteristics and basic software approaches are described in the first section. Devices treated are those most widely marketed and those with the best performance. Section two considers theory and fundamentals of file design, with specific discussion of sequential and random storage and access. Section three covers specialized file structures, file security and control, programming and general software.

P206 / $14.95

6. INFORMATION PROCESSING MANAGEMENT
Ralph Szweda, Professor of Data Processing Sciences, Monroe Community College, New York.

A clear, concise and documented guide to practical management. This excellent text shows you how to apply management's organizing, planning, staffing, directing, and controlling functions to the data processing environment. Specifically, how to: organize the data processing department; select qualified personnel; establish performance standards and controls; manage equipment and facilities; implement planning and scheduling techniques.

P97 / $12.50

7. GOAL PROGRAMMING FOR DECISION ANALYSIS
Sang Lee, Professor of Management, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University.

A book that supplies you with the answers to current economic problems whose solutions involve multiple goals. This presentation of goal programming as a modern decision analysis technique introduces you to the underlying concepts, solution methods and applications of goal programming. It is the first book entirely devoted to the subject. Complex mathematical notations and analyses are avoided whenever possible and real world applications are emphasized. Includes practical examples and problem solving exercises.

P203 / $12.95

Send me the following books for a 15 day examination. If not satisfied, I can return them. Otherwise I will remit payment, plus shipping charges.

P237	P180	P113	P127	P206	P97	P203
$8.95	$8.95	$9.95	$24.95	$14.95	$12.50	$12.95

☐ I enclose payment and the publisher pays shipping charges.
☐ Bill my company, plus shipping charges.
Residents of Cal., Ill., Mass., N.J., Pa., and Va., add local sales tax.

Company_____
Name_____
Title_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

AUERBACH

MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO: AUERBACH Publishers Inc.
SEND COUPON TO:
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160

73C

Total City Ledger System Now Possible at Hotel

By Toni Wiseman
Of the CW Staff

CHICAGO – Better control, greater efficiency and the ability to grow in the future with proportionate increases in staff are the major benefits resulting from the use of a new computer to implement a total city ledger system at the Drake Hotel.

According to Drake comptroller Henry F. Stec, "From an overall point of view, we are now collecting and processing information which we are able to efficiently and effectively use not only for accounting purposes, but as a marketing tool to promote increased business,"

The initial computer application at the hotel was made in 1966, when tip reporting requirements of the Tax Adjustmert Act of 1966 and new graduated income tax regulations made the payroll application for the hotel's 1,100 employees too complex for a bookkeeping machine.

A computer program for payroll and personnel was developed and run on offsite leased equipment by Drake personnel.

At that time, accounts receivable were still being processed on four accounting machines since it was considered impractical to process them off-site because of the volume involved and the need for close coordination with other hotel records.

In April 1971, after an extensive period of investigation and experimentation, the Drake installed an NCR Century 100 system. The system includes a CPU with more than 32K of memory, two dual disk memory units each with 8.4M-character storage, a 450 line/min printer, card reader and input/output reader.

At the same time, conversion of accounts receivable was initiated, and a cutover to computer operations on this application was made in May 1972.

Today, the receivables system maintains in file 30,000 accounts.

The computer stores receivables data in five basic transaction files: Drake credit card master, non-credit card master, returned check, advance payment and Club International (a private club) dues.

Reports are produced daily on collections, payments on overdue accounts and financial transactions. Master account files are updated weekly, and at the same time a number of reports are printed out, including trial balance totals broken down in terms of percentages of credit- and non-credit-card activity.

Henry F. Stec (right), comptroller, views printout on NCR Century 100 system with B.W. Schuler, vice-president and general manager.

Dental Program May Facilitate Mass Treatment

PHILADELPHIA – A former public health department dentist working toward a doctorate in biomedical engineering at Drexel University has taught a computer how to examine teeth . . . well, not really.

Dr. Mark Shapiro's Computerized Mass Screening for Dental Decay system can examine 1,500 patients an hour and is seen as a major breakthrough in large-scale treatment programs.

"It isn't the sort of thing you'll see in your dentist's office," Shapiro said. "Its major benefit is in public health work where large populations have to be screened."

His system requires no dentists. Instead, a dental technician takes one X-ray of each patient's mouth.

On the X-ray film, decayed, filled or missing teeth show up as varying patterns of light and dark. Shapiro's machine translates these patterns into information the computer, a DEC PDP-12, can understand. The computer then prints out what it reads from the individual X-ray film or summarizes the data from an entire group.

'Unretired' Machine Aids Satellite Tracking

ROME, N.Y. – What connoisseurs of computers would call a "vintage" machine is doing up-to-date research in developing methods to identify orbiting artificial satellites. The computer is part of an experimental system devised by the Techniques Branch of the Air Force Systems Command's Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base, N.Y. The system is used to control the antennas that track the satellites, helping the system to establish the elements of orbits by obtaining the coordinates (altitude, azimuth and range) or the satellites.

The research effort has been established to develop improved techniques in radar systems designed to track satellites. The investigations are aimed at developing means of obtaining positive identification of artificial satellites by their radar signal returns.

The DEC PDP-1, introduced in 1960, has been on duty here for over four years, and was acquired from another Air Force facility that was "retiring" the machine after years of service.

How M&M became a Giant overnight

Intelligent remote batch terminals is our business. It's been good. We now have operating systems from coast-to-coast. The demand has grown beyond our wildest expectations. The reason is simple. M&M Computer Industries, Inc. has been able to offer the most sophisticated equipment on the market at half the cost of mainframe manufacturers' terminals. And, the Independents haven't kept pace with features like

Statistical ABL System Making a Big Hit

By Ken Shonk
Of the CW Staff

BOSTON – The American Baseball League is now using a computer-based system to compile team and individual statistics. The system receives information on each game from the home team through facsimile transmission of the official scorecard to Sports Information Center, the contracted company, in Boston.

"We decided to start the operation," said John Harrington, the Boston representative of the American Baseball League, "simply because many of our clubs were already involved in computer systems on their own, running nearly identical operations. We just decided to coordinate them."

The first phase of the system uses the information from the scorecard to update player and team master files, starting from the first game of this season. The program then produces daily and weekly statistical reports on player and team batting, pitching and fielding averages.

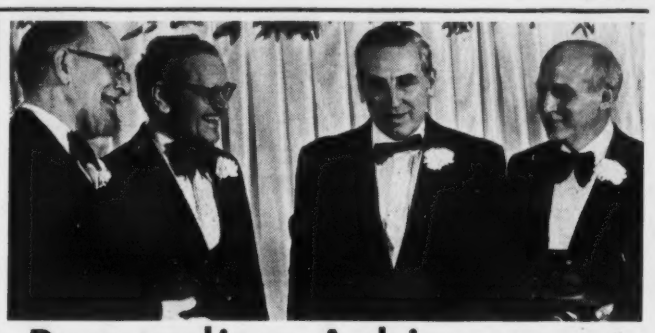
Intelligence Reports

"The system can also produce a variety of management and intelligence reports," James Scheivle of Sports Information Center reported.

"For instance, the system can compare the performance of one team against that of another, answering questions such as, how does your team or an individual player do against a particular team at night?"

In phase two the master files will be expanded to include information on previous seasons so that the system will be able to provide a complete history of each player, Scheivle added.

"The short time we had to start up the system and get it running by the time the baseball season opened was our biggest problem," Scheivle said.



Rewarding Achievement

Two Delaware Valley scientists who codeveloped one of the world's first all-electronic digital computers 27 years ago are winners of the 1972 Philadelphia Award for outstanding service. Left to right are Dr. John W. Mauchly of Ambler, a recipient; Dr. Marvin Wachman, president-elect of Temple University and chairman of the Philadelphia Award Board of Trustees; Walter Phillips, a board member; and Dr. J. Presper Eckert of Gladwyne, also a recipient.

Code, Terminal Allow Stroke Victim to 'Talk'

By Toni Wiseman
Of the CW Staff

BURLINGTON, Vt. – The mating of a computer terminal and the Morse code has enabled a stroke victim to communicate in words for the first time in nearly a year and a half.

The project was begun by four electrical engineering students at the University of Vermont who set out to solve the problem of providing a means of communications for a paralytic who had only the slightest control over the fingers of his left hand.

The finalized system uses a commercial electronic key to input information, via Morse code, into a computer terminal. There the binary information signal is processed and the output written in alphanumeric characters on a television screen.

Two-Key System

The information is input from two keys, one each for dit and dot, which send continuously at variable rates from six to 60 wpm. The student-designed system uses solid-state logic and integrated circuits to convert the electrical impulses into a language which the television device can interpret.

The students have been approached by the Vermont Crippled Children's Association which hopes the engineers will be able to apply their current knowledge to the problem of cerebral palsy victims.

low, medium and high speed models, simultaneous operation of multiple peripheral devices, multi-leaving, easy field expandability with no costly down-time and plug-to-plug compatibility with IBM, CDC, Univac, Honeywell, etc. There are many more reasons why, but we've made the point.

The result is that one of the country's oldest, largest and most successful companies made us an offer that gives us the financial muscle to compete with anybody! As a subsidiary of Singer, we can now give our customers faster delivery, extended service capability, software and programming expertise, more sales and service locations and excellent lease programs.

Let the new giant show you how he can handle your data processing requirements more efficiently at less cost. Call today!

For a demonstration of any of our models call your nearest SINGER-M & M office, or write SINGER-M & M COMPUTER INDUSTRIES, INC., 2201 N. Glassell St., Orange, Calif. 92665 (714) 998-1151/Telex: 65 5464

SINGER
M&M COMPUTER INDUSTRIES, INC.

LOW-PRICED
acoustic coupler
MODEL 150 NO FRILLS
- For use with all Series 33 TELETYPE Terminals
- Half/full duplex switch.
- Carrier indicator.

$147

ComData
7544 West Oakton Street
Niles, Illinois 60648
Phone: 312/692-6107

Computerworld presents its new sister:

週刊コンピューター
SHUKAN COMPUTER
THE FIRST COMPUTER NEWSWEEKLY FOR... JAPAN

"Shukan Computer" means "Computer Weekly" in English. In Japan, it means a whole new way to communicate with the world's most rapidly growing computer market.

As a joint venture of Computerworld, Inc., and Dempa Publications, Inc., *Shukan Computer* will provide the only newsweekly for the Japanese computer community. Like its sister, *Computerworld*, *Shukan Computer* will cover the latest developments in all aspects of the computer industry; including hardware, software, services, application techniques and industry trends.

Hideo Hirayama, President of Dempa Computerworld Company and Patrick McGovern, President of Computerworld, Inc. look at the first copy of Shukan Computer.

Dempa Publications is the leading Japanese electronics publisher.

Dempa publications is currently the leading Japanese publisher of information services on electronics, including *Dempa Shinnbun*, the 200,000 circulation daily newspaper of electronics. Dempa maintains twenty-five editorial offices throughout Japan, the U.S. and Europe, which, along with *Computerworld's* editorial staff and correspondents, will provide the largest newsgathering organization of its kind in the world.

The Staff of Dempa Computerworld Inc.

Dempa Computerworld Inc. will do more than publish.

The new company set up to publish *Shukan Computer* is called Dempa Computerworld, Inc., and it will become involved in a variety of communications activities. It will conduct surveys on the Japanese computer market, hold seminars on new computer equipment and techniques, and, in early 1974, plans to run a "Computer Caravan" Forum and Exposition. Similar to the U.S. Caravan, the Japanese Caravan is tentatively scheduled for five of Japan's largest cities. Right now, *Computerworld's* U.S. and European Caravans are scheduled for 28 cities in 1973, and a total attendance of more than 85,000 professional visitors is expected.

Japanese computer market large and growing.

Right now, Japan is the largest single-country computer market outside the U.S. As pointed out by *Computerworld's* President, Patrick J. McGovern, "There are now over 15,000 computers installed in Japan, and the number is growing at over 25% per year. This growth and the current liberalizations of Japanese import policy on computer equipment makes Japan an especially attractive market for computer product and service marketers headquartered in the U.S. and Europe."

The Japan Ministry of International Trade and Industry indicates that by the end of 1975 there will be 38,000 computers worth over $12 billion in Japan. There will also be very rapid growth in the use of peripherals and terminals, and services and contract software, providing almost unlimited business opportunities.

Shukan Computer's Circulation starts at 35,000

Initial circulation of *Shukan Computer* is guaranteed at 35,000, which provides in-depth coverage of computer users and industry personnel. Based on IDC data file lists and the resource lists of Dempa, circulation is divided about 80% to end-users and 20% to the computer industry. Circulation development methods will be the same as those which gave *Computerworld* the highest paid circulation in its field in less than four years.

Advertising in Shukan Computer is easier than it looks.

Advertising sales for *Shukan Computer* will be handled in the United States by Computerworld Representatives. Rates are reasonable, based on a CPM of $35 (at current conversion levels—All rates are in Yen, and are estimated in dollars for convenience only). Full-page units are 9½" x 14½". Smaller units are available.

Also, *Shukan Computer* will provide translation services and aid in the establishment of marketing channels for companies new to the Japanese market.

Don't you always celebrate a birth with a cigar?

Shukan Computer hopes for best of both.

As Pat McGovern puts it, *"Shukan Computer* will combine some of the best features of *Computerworld* with some of the proven successful techniques of Dempa Publications, to produce a publication that is unique in Japanese trade publishing. We expect it to be a great success!"

COMPUTERWORLD

To: Neal Wilder
Vice President
Computerworld
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

Please send me more information on *Shukan Computer* advertising.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____ Zip _____

IBMer Utilizes Microcode Capability And Converts 360/25 to APL Emulator

By Robert L. Glass
Special to Computerworld

SEATTLE – A member of the IBM Scientific Center in Palo Alto, Calif., has converted a 360/25 into an APL language emulator by utilizing the microcode and control store capabilities of the machine.

At a recent meeting of the Ruget Sound Chapter of the Association for Computing Machinery Dr. Tony Hassitt discussed his paper on "A High-Level Language Machine." The talk was a summary of his adventures and techniques in building an APL language computer.

Since the 25 is basically an emulator machine – even running in native mode, it is actually emulating the 360 in its microcode, according to Hassitt.

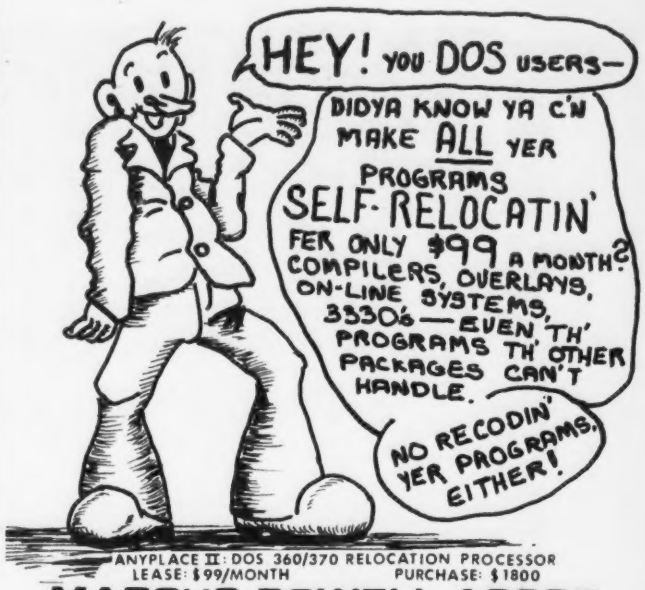
What Hassitt hoped to gain by his high-level language machine were the things a language interpreter does well – symbolic debugging, automatic bounds checking on subscripts and mode checking on arguments, automatic type conversions, dynamic storage allocation for vector and array manipulation.

What he did not expect to gain was speed. And he was right. For operations on scalar variables, the APL/25 works about two to three times slower than the 360/25 on similar operands; for vectors of more than about 10 elements, it does become a bit faster. But this still beats standard APL interpreters, which typically run at a 5-1 or 10-1 slowdown.

Microcoding is a fledgling art. The choice of what instructions to microcode had to be based on judgment and compromise. Microcode routines were developed to aid source syntax processing, space management, function calling and returning and monadic and dyadic operators.

The things microcode does best, Hassitt said, are bit testing and branching; register-to-register operations; logical manipulation; and memory-to-register operations; for these, it is eight to 42 times faster than "machine code." It is slower for things like floating point arithmetic, long string moves and I/O.

The future of the project, Hassitt said, is uncertain. He is continuing his research on another computer.


HEY! YOU DOS USERS—
DIDYA KNOW YA C'N MAKE ALL YER PROGRAMS SELF-RELOCATIN' FER ONLY $99 A MONTH? COMPILERS, OVERLAYS, ON-LINE SYSTEMS, 3330's — EVEN 'TH' PROGRAMS TH' OTHER PACKAGES CAN'T HANDLE.
NO RECODIN' YER PROGRAMS, EITHER!
ANYPLACE II: DOS 360/370 RELOCATION PROCESSOR
LEASE: $99/MONTH PURCHASE: $1800
MARCUS POWELL ASSOC.
2694 Doidge Ave. Pinole, Ca. 94564
(415) 758-6080

CRTs Do Have Their Captive Audience

KANSAS CITY, Mo. – Operators unfamiliar with CRTs tend to slow down initially while watching the tube, John Gray of Missouri Farmers Association told a Computer Caravan/73 data entry session here.

But once they're familiar with the scope, the benefits from using a key-to-disk system start mounting, he said.

When his shop first put in Inforex 1301s, he said he noticed a 35% slowdown in operator throughput, as they tended to get carried away watching the screen.

However, they soon concentrated on entering the data rather than watching their progress on the scope. The capabilities of the unit, such as allowing specification of a record size soon became apparent, he said.

Dick Baker of Chemagro also found an initial slowdown while his operators became accustomed to the screens of their IBM 2260s linked to his 360/30.

When You Hit 100, You'll Be Fired

LANSING, Mich. – During the processing of school bus driver records, it was discovered that about 130 of 130,000 drivers had more than six penalty points on their driving records over the past two years.

This information surfaced recently, wher the Michigan Department of Education ran its bus driver records through a computer.

One driver reportedly had accumulated more than 12 traffic law violations in two years, a point at which most licenses are suspended.

Originally initiated to help develop guidelines for schools in hiring drivers, the study, according to a source, was not expected to have much effect. Courts and labor arbitrators have held that school bus drivers cannot be fired for accumulating bad driving records if their records were good when they were hired.

Starry Eyes

Terri Taylor is the first entrant in the "Miss Greater San Diego" pageant and potential winner of the title "Her Majesty, the Most Beautiful Girl in the World." Microdata Corp. will provide a Microdata 1600 minicomputer and the necessary software to permit immediate tabulation of 1,000 ballot/min from the audience at the pageants. A series of computerized beauty contests will start next month and the winner will go on to the world final in Las Vegas.

Mich. Land Use on Reserved Basis

LANSING, Mich. – "With nine million resident people and only the same amount of land we had thousands of years ago, [the State of Michigan] can no longer afford to tolerate every use everywhere all at the same time," according to Sam Milstein, Department of Natural Resources (DNR) official.

So Michigan is doing something to preserve and best use its limited amount of land and the computer is playing a part. This year the DNR is instituting a computerized reservation system for the state's parks.

State residents will have to tell when and where they want to go and wait for the computer to tell them what resources are available.

Such controls would avoid incompatible uses of land such as snowmobilers using the same trails as cross-country skiers, he added. Recreation taken in "small doses by prescription" will not cause great harm to the environment.

And for You... 315 Credit Cards

CW West Coast Bureau

PORTLAND, Ore. – A mix-up at Standard Oil Co.'s computer center in Concord, Calif., brought Gregg Chastain a box of 315 credit cards to replace his expiring one.

A card embosser kicked out the 315 cards in error and a clerk, thinking they were for a commercial account, sent them to the Portland man.

A Standard spokesman said it was common to send large numbers of cards to commercial customers and the embosser was programmed to print them in multiples.

After finding all the cards in the box, Chastain packed them up and sent them back to Standard Oil, where his credit rating hit a new high.

Where the Buyers Are

TROY, Mich. – K-Mart stores claims to be one of the fastest-growing discount store chains in the world, and it owes its success largely to a complex computer operation, according to the company's 1972 annual report.

A prepunched ticket is removed from each item at the time of sale and mailed to a head office. A computer analyzes the information and reports are immediately generated advising merchandise personnel of quantities, colors and sizes of garments sold in each K-Mart store. Buyers can then merchandise individual stores effectively.

DISK PACK, CARTRIDGE-
REFURBISHING, REPAIR,
RECERTIFICATION

Any manufacturer's make or model!

PMI is a complete and independent DATA LABORATORY designed to give the OEM, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL and GOVERNMENT disk pack owners and users precise recertification, rebuilding, converting, inspection, cleaning, trouble shooting and on-site preventive maintenance for disk packs and cartridges.

PMI's DATA LABORATORY is fully equipped with the latest and most precise electronic testing equipment available. Our personnel are highly trained technicians. These same technicians perform the customer's on-site disk pack/cartridge cleaning and preventive maintenance services.

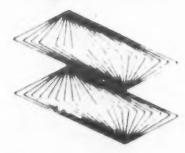
Other PMI services offered: . . . . .

C E DISK PACKS-/repair/building/writing/sales
MAGNETIC TAPE-/recertification/total surface testing
TROUBLE SHOOTING-/pack versus drives versus problems, etc.
DISK PACK / MAGNETIC TAPE-/degaussing
PRIDE & DEPENDABILITY-/is built in all of PMI's services

For the finest, fastest and most competitively structured service arrangement write or call our Corporate Office. We Offer More!!!

PRECISION METHODS INC. / ATLANTIC RESEARCH BUILDING SHIRLEY HIGHWAY AT EDSALL ROAD ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314

Sprint



tomorrow's software today!

NOW MORE THAN EVER

IBM 360/370 USERS

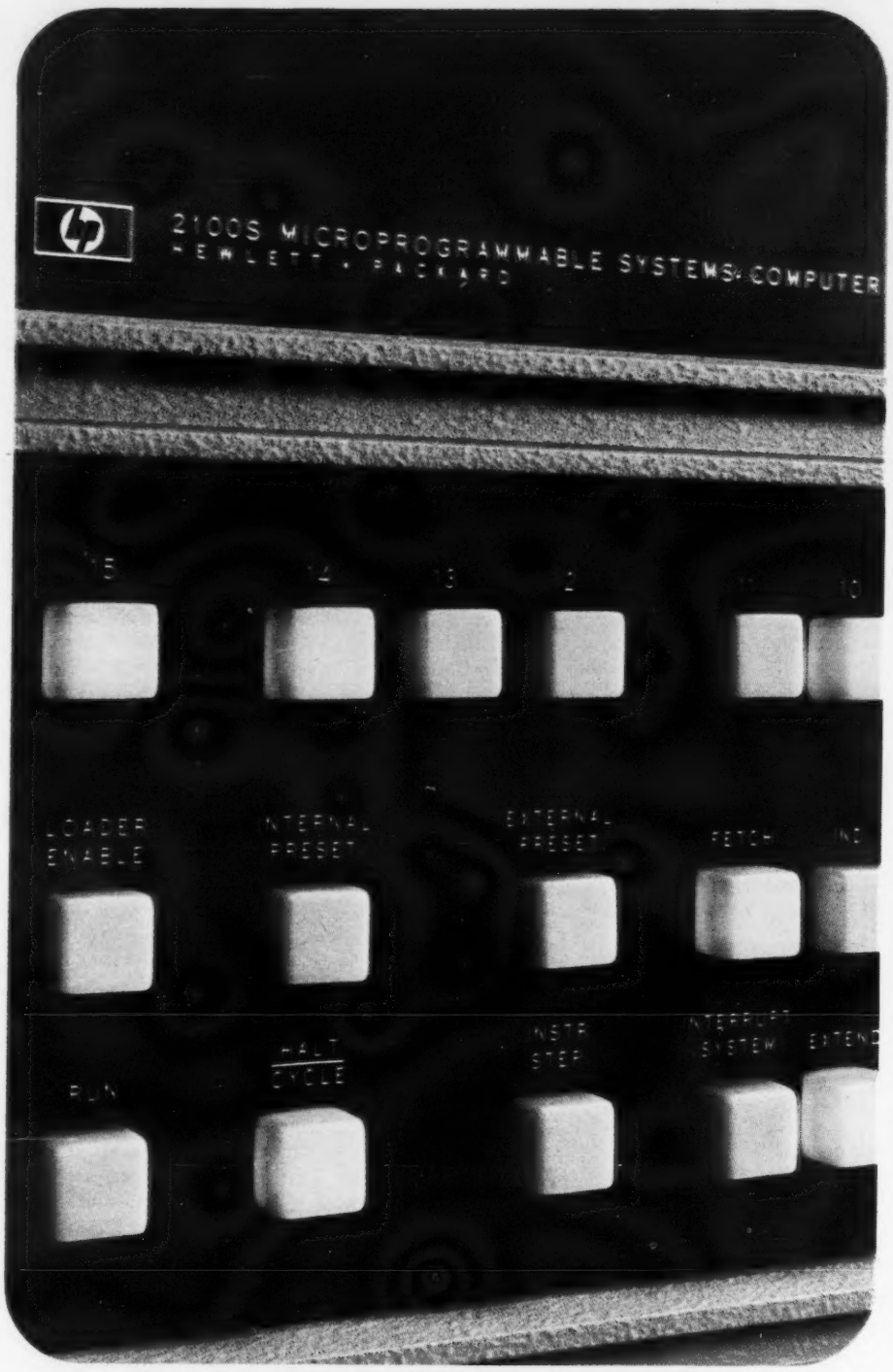
ONLY $95/MO.: READER, PRINTER PUNCH SPOOLING FOR DISK; PRINTER SPOOLING FOR TAPE; IMAGINARY DEVICES; CS-30, CS-40 SUPPORT; JOB ACCOUNTING.

ONLY $85/MO. MORE FOR: DEVICE ADDRESS INDEPENDENCE, RELOCATING LOADER, MULTIPLE PARTITION SUPPORT.

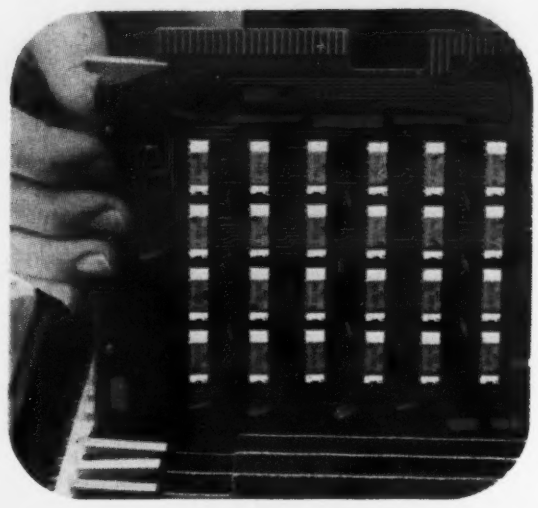
30 DAY FREE TRIAL

JASON DATA SERVICES
903 EAST NORTH STREET MANTECA, CA. 95336

HP: WE DELIVER COMPUTER SOLUTIONS – NOT JUST COMPUTERS



DESIGNED ESPECIALLY FOR THE SYSTEMS USER, everything is in a single, pretested unit. Just plug it in and you're in business. The HP 2100S lets you come up with a whole new range of minicomputer systems solutions.



THE COMPUTER WITHIN A COMPUTER: A plug-in card lets you microprogram, to speed up subroutine execution of important applications. Frees valuable memory space for added problem-solving capacity.

- **EXTENDED ARITHMETIC INSTRUCTIONS**
- **FLOATING POINT HARDWARE**
- **DUAL-CHANNEL DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS**
- **CRYSTAL-CONTROLLED PROGRAMMABLE TIME-BASE**
- **PARITY CHECK WITH INTERRUPT**
- **POWER-FAIL PROTECT WITH AUTOMATIC RE-START**
- **MEMORY PROTECT**
- **TWELVE I/O CHANNELS**
- **COMMUNICATIONS CONTROL INTERFACE**
- **A 16K, 16-BIT MEMORY (EXPANDABLE TO 32K)**

THE SYSTEMS FEATURES YOU WANT MOST are standard on the HP 2100S. Combine these with micro-programmability, powerful peripherals and a complete selection of software.

Meet the HP 2100S computer. Specifically designed for solving system problems.

Here's the top-of-the-line HP computer. Specially designed for systems use, the basic package meets most system needs as it is. Yet, its well-thought-out options and peripherals let you customize your HP 2100S for efficiency. Proven software includes Assembly Language, FORTRAN, BASIC, and ALGOL compilers, plus a complete microprogramming software package. Operating systems are available for batch processing, real-time and time-sharing. Send for our new brochure that tells it all.

22305

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

Sales, service and support in 172 centers in 65 countries.
Palo Alto, California 94304. Offices in principal cities throughout the U.S.

CI Notes

U.S.-Japan Firm Based in N.J.

MOORESTOWN, N.J. – Part of the growing interest of Japanese computer firms in the U.S. marketplace and in U.S. products has been manifested here in the formation of Okidata Corp.

The firm is a joint venture of Oki Electric Industry Co. and David L. Nettleton, a U.S. industry executive.

Okidata will market Oki products in this country and will also purchase U.S. components and complete systems for incorporation into Oki products sold in Japan.

Nettleton indicated that Okidata would buy both on the OEM market and in the end-user market for some equipment that would be then used in Japan.

CA to Hang Mini on Board

NEWPORT BEACH, Calif. – Computer Automation will be announcing within the next 60 days a full-scale general-purpose LSI mini with processor and memory on a single board. It will be priced 50% lower than current prices in the OEM market, according to an industry source.

French Caravane Postponed

PARIS – The French Computer Caravan, scheduled to begin its tour in May, has been postponed until early in 1974, according to *Zero Un Informatique*, the French sponsor.

The postponement was made in response to requests from exhibitors, both committed and potential, for more time to organize their contributions toward the program and exhibits.

Circuitry Technique Patented

YORKTOWN, N.Y. – A patent has been issued to three IBM scientists for an invention to enhance the ability to make dense, high-reliability circuits.

The patent, No. 3,725,309, covers the addition of copper to the aluminum thin film interconnection lines used in microelectronic circuits.

The technique reduces electromigration which can cause breaks or shorts in the aluminum lines when subject to high current densities for long periods of time.

The patent was issued to Irving Ames, Francois M. d'Heurle and Richard E. Horstmann of the IBM Research Center in Yorktown Heights, N.Y.

Supershorts

First shipments of Interdata Corp.'s New Series Model 74 minicomputers occurred two months ahead of the forecast April schedule.

– – –

Control Data Corp. plans to build a computer terminal products manufacturing plant in Tucson, Ariz.

– – –

Computer Memories has named Randal Data Systems as sales representatives.

Favors Public Scrutiny

CIA Backs Consent Decree Disclosure Bill

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Two consent decrees against IBM in the last 40 years have not worked as hoped, and therefore opening up the consent decree process for public scrutiny would be "highly desirable," the Computer Industry Association informed the Senate recently.

Speaking in favor of Senate bill 782, association President Dan McGurk noted that 17 years after the 1956 Consent Decree against IBM "we can see that the decree has not removed the dominance of the leading firm in business data processing." The bill was introduced by Sen. John V. Tunney (D-Calif.).

Whose Consent?

The basic industry structure, he noted, is the same as it was at the time that consent decree was signed, and in the period since then 13 private antitrust suits have been brought against "the dominant firm" and the government "has found it necessary to institute a third major antitrust action against the company bound by the prior two decrees.

"To put the situation in modest terms, after two consent decrees, a major unresolved problem lingers in the industry," he stated.

The new bill before the Senate would require that the public be given an opportunity to comment on consent decrees before the court accepts them in future cases. It would also require the Justice Department to give the court a statement on the probable effects of the consent decree on the industry in question and the general public.

If the judge found the planned consent decree between the government and a company did not help protect the public from the alleged practices of the firm, he could refuse to sign the decree which would make the two parties either have to try the case or negotiate another settlement.

In the CIA testimony during the first round of hearings on the legislation, the group said that if the government's present antitrust action against IBM were to result in a consent decree, "that decree would do much to shape the basic architecture of the computer business for decades to come; the number and disposition of companies in it; the terms upon which sales were made; the opportunities for entry and growth; and, in some significant degree, the nature and uses of the products the industry evolves."

Noting that most antitrust suits brought by the Federal Government were settled by the consent process, the association said public scrutiny of the provisions of such decrees and the public accountability contained in the proposed law would be "a desirable objective."

"Given the importance of antitrust enforcement, significant improvement in any major feature is worth striving for," the association noted.

"Given the failure of two consent decrees to create competitive conditions in the industry," the association said, "it is possible that a solution to which the parties can agree will not solve that problem and the necessary steps can be taken only by a court order based on a full trial."

"Let us take the time and money to do a thorough and effective job in major cases where the economic stakes for the nation run into the billions of dollars," the association said, adding that "to do otherwise is to be penny-wise and pound foolish."

IBM Continues to Lose Grasp On Federal Base; Univac No. 1

By a CW Staff Writer

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The Univac acquisition of the RCA computer base enabled it to slip by IBM in the standings of installed equipment in the U.S. Government, but even more significant may be the fact that IBM's share of this huge market has been declining steadily over the past half decade.

The figures contained in the latest government inventory confirm a trend toward the use of the minicomputer as opposed to larger systems for many jobs – a trend that may be echoed in general industry as well.

The inventory shows that the number of computers in use at the end of June last year reached a peak of 6,731, up from the 5,934 total installation the year before.

However, the figures indicated, the growth in the general management classification of computers – generally what would be called general-purpose computers – was negligible.

In this category the number of systems was up by only 44, from 3,389 to 3,433. At the same time the number in special classifications, which includes most minis, jumped dramatically from 2,545 to 3,298 over the same period.

In the race to be the largest government supplier, Univac with 18.8% on its own picked up the 3% of RCA giving it a total of 21.8%, or just enough to edge out IBM's 21.2% of the installed systems at the end of the 1972 fiscal year.

However, the total for Univac – and for the Univac/RCA combine – 49,003, dropped during the year and only became number one because of an even sharper drop in the IBM share of the market.

Univac's percentage dropped from 19.2% in 1970 while the RCA base was down from 3.5% of the total computers installed.

IBM, however, dropped from 26.4% of the market to its 21.2% last year and in total has dropped from a share of 54.8% of the market since 1960.

Digital Equipment Corp., the mini king, however, has shown significant increases in the same time period. Starting from a negligible base in 1960, the firm had .9% of the market in 1965, 9.5% in 1970 and 14.5% of the computers installed in 1972.

Burroughs' share of the market held fairly even at 4% this year compared with 3.9% the year before, but is way down from the 10.4% it had in 1960.

NCR showed a drastic drop in market share, dropping from 6.1% in 1970 to only 3.6% in the latest reporting period, while Honeywell showed an increase from 5.6% of the market in 1970 to 8.2%

The costs associated with the operation of general-purpose computers increased slightly during the year, from $2.38 billion in 1971 to $2.42 billion during the next fiscal year.

The government program of reutilizing certain equipment that cannot be fully utilized by the agency that owns it appears to be working. Equipment worth $172.1 million was used by different agencies in the past year – an increase of almost $10 million over the value of equipment reutilized the previous year.

Labeling Code Chosen For Grocery Industry

NEW YORK – Some semblance of standardization may be coming to the grocery industry, and the benefits for the food concerns, as well as the point-of-sale (POS) industry, could be significant.

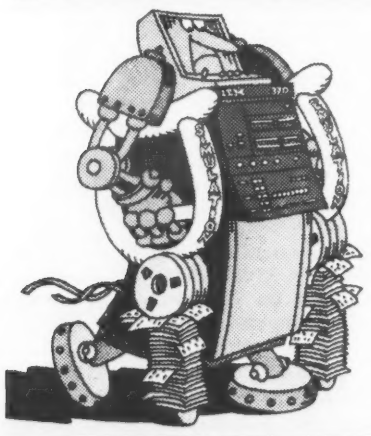
The Uniform Grocery Product Code Council, presented with several alternative designs by POS makers, chose a symbol of its own design as the future industry standard.

The selection of a linear bar code is said by some industry observers to give an edge to those firms that have designed equipment to operate on this principle, or suggested this type of symbol, such as Pitney Bowes-Alpex and IBM.

However, the proponents of a circular bar code, such as RCA and Litton, are expected to be ready with a product by the time the code becomes widely used.

The code, which will incorporate five digits for the manufacturer and five for the product, will be scannable by a device at the checkout counter linked to a central computer.

The grocery market for point-of-sale systems could reach $7 billion worldwide within 10 years, according to Charles S. Adams of Litton Industries.



370 USERS,
THROW AWAY YOUR CRUTCHES

You don't have to limp along on 1400 programs propped-up by expensive emulation and simulation. Save time, core and rent with INSCO/CS 1400 Translator. This unique proprietary system has already converted over 1000 programs from Object to COBOL. Typical results: 360/40 DOS with disk programs—35% time savings; 370/155 OS tape programs—3 times faster using 1/3 the core.

Besides these everyday savings, INSCO/CS Translator helps you get back the most on your original 1400 program investment. And it rescues your programmers from the drudgery of second generation languages.

Eventually you will have to face the problem. Why not get the facts now? Send today for our free brochure, "The Better Way" or call Bob Russo: 212 - 553-8544.

INSCO/CS Translator
12 Gold Street
Box 100
New York, N.Y. 10038

☐ Send me "The Better Way".

☐ Prove it to me.

Name

Company

Address

City, State & Zip

INSCO/CS

MAGNETIC TAPE SALE

(recertified - trouble free)

800 BPI	2400'	- $3.00
1600 BPI	2400'	- $3.97

Electronically Tested & Certified!

Take advantage of this quality and price while they last!!

Tape and Disk Pack service is our only business!!!

PRECISION METHODS INC.

Atlantic Research Building
Alexandria, Virginia 22314
J.W. Constantino 703/354-5100

Honored For Software Sales

David Shefrin, president of Computer Systems and Education Corp. of East Hartford, was presented a plaque for CSEC's outstanding achievement in software sales for 1972.

The presentation was made at the million dollar awards cocktail party hosted by International Computer Programs held in New York for 33 eastern states computer software companies whose sales for 1972 topped one million dollars.

CSEC's AR-70 accounts receivable package is used by commercial companies for processing in-house receivables as well as by banks and service bureaus for use as a customer service.

Hierarchical Minis Expected by 1975

OCEANPORT, N.J. – The minicomputer industry by 1975 "will achieve hierarchical computer systems offering enormous power and flexibility at greatly reduced cost," according to Daniel Sinnott, Interdata president.

Such a development would be based on current developments in the semiconductor industry, including the so-called "computer-on-a-chip," he told Interdata users.

But he cautioned that the computer-on-a-chip was actually an arithmetic logic unit (ALU), "and a full-fledged computer system consists of much, much more than an ALU." That's why there will always be an opportunity for companies that offer a "broad spectrum of hardware and software capabilities."

The Interdata president listed the development of transistors and other solid state devices in 1959-60 as being "directly related to the development of the earliest minis." Similarly, the development of logic devices in packs in 1966-67 made possible the start of Interdata and its new wave of minis.

And the medium-scale integration (MSI) devices, including solid-state ROMs and RAMs of 1971-72, made possible the Interdata "New Series" processors, he added.

Now, Sinnott believes that the development of large-scale integration (LSI) devices will bring about hierarchical systems, featuring dozens of small computers working in tandem, by 1975.

3 British Firms Combine to Offer Range of Services From Single Unit

LONDON – Three British service companies have agreed to merge and form a new firm that will provide from a single source the firms' capabilities in the time-sharing, maintenance and equipment brokerage fields.

Known as Computer World Trade Ltd., the new firm will incorporate Computer Field Maintenance Ltd., Computer Resale Brokers International Ltd. and Computer Time & Hardware Brokers Ltd. The merger is set to take place as soon as possible, the firms reported.

Computer Time & Hardware Brokers will concentrate on the time-share side of its business after the merger, the firm said.

Bank's Role

The Hambros Bank, which has been involved in the development of both Computer Field Maintenance Ltd. and Computer Resale Brokers, will be an active partner in the new group, according to the bank. Revenue is expected to exceed $12 million in the first year, the firms indicated.

The new firm will offer marketing of new products on behalf of overseas companies, together with the marketing and brokering of used hardware; installation and maintenance facilities; design services for custom products and interfaces, as well as marketing of computer user's surplus time.

In the future, Computer World Trade Ltd. also plans to offer contracting services for installing DP centers, and establish commercial bureau and software facilities.

THINKING ABOUT MAKING A CHANGE?

If you are thinking about making a change whether you are a salesman or sales manager or if your company is seeking qualified EDP sales and marketing personnel, get in touch with the EDP Specialists in your area. Our nationwide concern specializes in sales and marketing talent and these account executives will handle your needs in the strictest of confidence.

Mike Bergman
Sales Consultants, Inc.
332 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60604
(312) 922-7855

Ralph Steeber
Sales Consultants, Inc.
1001 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland, Ohio 44115
(216) 623-1030

Todd Craven
Sales Consultants, Inc.
7450 France Ave., South
Minneapolis, Minn. 55435
(612) 920-4505

Mervin Adkins
Sales Consultants, Inc.
3550 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90010
(213) 381-7021

John Rolwing
Sales Consultants, Inc.
11960 Westline Industrial Dr.
St. Louis, Mo. 63141
(314) 878-6200

John Sullivan
Sales Consultants, Inc.
1 Maritime Plaza
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
(415) 421-9450

Gary Simon
Sales Consultants, Inc.
717 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222
(412) 281-6900

Tony DeBlasi
Sales Consultants, Inc.
1617 J.F.K. Blvd.
Philadelphia, Pa. 19103
(215) 569-1450

Bill Heavey
Sales Consultants, Inc.
2421 Willowbrook Parkway
Indianapolis, Ind. 46205
(317) 257-5411

Pat O'Brien
Sales Consultants, Inc.
909 17th St.
Denver, Colo. 80202
(303) 292-9400

Here are a few career opportunity needs in the EDP area:

A. Computer Leasing
B. Peripheral Sales (Plug to Plug Communications, point of Sale).
C. Software
D. Time Sharing Service
E. Mini Computers (Business & Scientific)
F. Mainframe
G. Facilities Management

SALES CONSULTANTS

Orders & Installations

St. John Fisher College, Rochester, N.Y., is installing a Xerox Sigma 3 system to meet increased administrative and student needs.

Harris Pine Mills of Pendleton, Ore., has ordered an NCR Century 200 for account processing and payroll preparation.

Automated Building Components, Inc., Miami, has ordered a Control Data Cyber 70 Model 72 to expand its processing capabilities.

The Southeast Bankcard Association has installed a Data Recognition Corp. Model 700 Optical Scanner/Micr Encoder.

The Dow Jones-Bunker Ramo News Retrieval Service, Inc., New York, has installed a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/45 for the indexing and storage of news stories and headlines.

Southern Research Institute, Atlanta, has ordered a Batch-76 system from Digital Equipment Corp.

Arizona State University, Tempe, has ordered a Univac 1110 system, worth over $3 million, to service all educational and administrative requirements.

Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. Inc., New York, has leased CMC 9 Key Processing Systems from Computer Machinery Corp. for use in its Manhattan data center.

The Electronics Systems Division of the Air Force Systems Command has ordered a Univac 1108 multiprocessor for installation at the Human Resources Laboratory at Lackland AFB, Texas.

Court Rules Sperry Rand Patent on Eniac Invalid

By a CW Staff Writer

MINNEAPOLIS – A Federal District Court judge here has ruled the Sperry Rand Eniac patent invalid, freeing computer companies from the necessity of obtaining a license on the patent in order to purchase computers.

The decision ends a 6-year-old case between Honeywell and Sperry Rand Corp. in which Honeywell charged antitrust violations against Sperry Rand, and Sperry Rand countersued for patent infringement.

In dismissing the Sperry Rand patent claim, the judge also dismissed the Honeywell antitrust claim. Neither firm would say last week whether appeals were planned.

Both of the firms have revealed the basic terms of the judgment, but it has not been officially filed yet with the court clerk here, and therefore its full terms are not yet on the public record. Sources said they did not know how soon the judgment would be put on file.

Full Terms Unavailable

And while the decision is said to be far-reaching, industry sources indicated only IBM was actually paying the firm for use of the patent – and that it was paying an estimated $1 million annually to use the patent.

A spokesman for Sperry Rand, however, said that IBM had made payments to Sperry of $11.1 million between 1956 and 1965 under two cross-license agreements covering items in addition to the Eniac patent. Sperry said it hadn't received royalties from any source since 1965 on the Eniac patent.

Judge Earl R. Larson ruled the patent invalid because, he said, the computer design, invented by the Sperry researchers in 1946, had been in use for more than a year before the patent claim was filed, a technicality that makes patent claims invalid.

Honeywell, the judge indicated, had failed to prove its antitrust charges which claimed that Sperry had shared information with IBM and had withheld the information from other computer manufacturers at the same time, sources close to the case said.

Little Attention

Although a significant case, the suit and countersuits have received little attention in the computer community since the original antitrust charge was filed in 1967 and the Sperry countersuit followed, seeking $20 million in damages for the alleged patent infringement.

A trial on the case started in June of 1971 and continued to March of the next year.

Several sources said last week the potential value of the patent could have reached into the hundreds of millions of dollars if Sperry Rand had won its suit against Honeywell, because it would then have been able to charge most of the other computer makers with infringement, also potentially leading to several multimillion dollar suits involving most of the firms that make – or have made – computer mainframes.

The dismissed patent claim involved a patent issued in 1964 to Illinois Scientific Development, Inc., a Sperry Rand subsidiary that actually held the Electronic Numerical Integrator and Computer (Eniac) patent.

Top 4 DP Firms Seen Losing Market Share

WASHINGTON, D.C. – A recent report from the U.S. Census Bureau on the "Value of Shipment Concentration Ratios" cites the computer industry as one segment in which the market share of the top four companies has declined.

The tables indicate the share held by the top four declined from 1967 to 1970 by 13.6%. The category of computers includes everything from small peripherals to large systems.

At issue in the Justice IBM suit, however, is whether the market itself actually considers as a whole such a wide range of products.

Would You Believe?

3½ cents

To convert a three line name and address to computer tape

Minimum Quantity – 40,000

Call or Write
Jim Feeley

Security Pacific National Bank
Optimation Services

1010 S. Flower
Los Angeles Ca. 90015
(213) 749-3171

The expeditious Univac DCT-500

Again available on short notice. We've more than doubled production on our fast-selling UNIVAC® DCT-500 Data Communication Terminal.

Here are some reasons why the UNIVAC DCT-500 is industry's most wanted hard copy terminal: 30 cps, 132 print positions, computer quality printout, up to 6-part forms.

And along with the UNIVAC DCT-500 you get Sperry Univac support and reliability.

Whatever your data communications requirements, check first with the Sperry Univac Communications and Terminals representative in your area, or call free 800-453-5323.

UNIVAC DCT-500 Data Communication Terminal

SPERRY UNIVAC

Only when our customers succeed do we succeed.

Smile when you say

Beta COM

Our customers do, because they get their film or fiche fast. Beta COM accepts their tapes without re-formatting because it has a mini inside. Alphanumerics and graphics. Let us show you with *your* tape. Call us: (617) 969-6510. Gould, Inc., Data Systems Division, Newton Upper Falls, Massachusetts 02164.

GOULD

INTERNATIONAL DATA CORPORATION IDC PUBLISHER OF COMPUTERWORLD

Cordially Invites You To Become A CHARTER Subscriber To Its Newest Computer Information Service

AUTOTRANSACTION industry report

At This Special Reduced Charter Subscription Rate . . . And Receive A Revealing Special Report FREE

HOW YOU CAN TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS JUST-AWAKENING $12 BILLION "SLEEPING GIANT" OF THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY

With *automated* ways of transacting business fast becoming a growing *necessity*, IDC forecasts that – while the general computer industry will average about 15% annual growth during the next decade – the emerging *new* field of special-purpose information appliances and services for automated business transaction processing *will zoom 33% a year – from close to $1 billion now to over $12 billion by 1982!*

IDC's new AUTOTRANSACTION INDUSTRY REPORT will help YOU take advantage of the tremendously exciting business, marketing and investment opportunities in this rapidly-emerging, dynamic new growth field!

The booming POS Special-Purpose Terminal field, now at the $60-$70 million level, is just an example of the first "yawn" of this awakening "giant." And the leaders don't include IBM. IDC doesn't believe IBM will dominate the new *AUTOTRANSACTION* field. *Which means greater opportunities for YOU:* more freedom-of-choice for decision-making users, a larger slice of the market pie for suppliers, more fast-growth situations for investors. *It also means you'll have to keep "on top" of this rapidly-developing new industry.*

YOUR "EARLY WARNING SYSTEM" . . . AUTOTRANSACTION INDUSTRY REPORT

26 times a year, in a quick-reading newsletter format, AT/IR covers computer-based inquiry services, ticketing equipment, turnkey systems, retrieval and processing systems, automated transaction services of *all* kinds. AT/IR "puts it all together"; gives you the proper perspective so you can zero in on the areas that concern *you*. You'll hear about the latest developments in this new, fast-moving field, you'll detect trends, you'll see *why* things are happening, you'll spot promising business applications, marketing and investment opportunities . . . in time to *ACT* on them.

MAIL THIS CHARTER ACCEPTANCE NOW AND RECEIVE . . .

. . . the very first issue of AT/IR, released April 18, 1973 *and* a 12-month Charter Subscription at a saving of $10 or a 6-month Charter Subscription at a saving of $5.

PLUS A TIMELY SPECIAL REPORT . . .

. . . reviewing the past, analyzing the present and forecasting the future of the *new AUTOTRANSACTION* industry.

Refund Guarantee

If you're not pleased with *AUTOTRANSACTION* Industry Report you may cancel at any time and receive a refund for the unused portion of the Service for which you have paid.

AUTOTRANSACTION industry report

60 AUSTIN STREET • NEWTONVILLE • MASSACHUSETTS • 02160

I accept your Special Charter Subscription Offer. Send me the first issue of *AUTOTRANSACTION* Industry Report plus your Special Report *and* AT/IR for the period checked below, subject to your Refund Guarantee:

☐ 12 Months (26 Issues) $75 (A saving of $10.00 on the regular $85 annual rate.)
☐ 6 Months (13 Issues) $40 (A saving of $ 5.00 on the regular $85 annual rate.)

☐ Bill my company ☐ Bill me ☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Purchase Order Enclosed

Signature_____
Name_____
Title_____
Organization_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

the finest engineered magnetic TAPE CLEANER on the market today designed to give quality expert Performance, total Reliability –
a Precisioned instrument!!!

Buy or Lease
Trade-ins accpeted
FOB Destination

REPS WANTED

PRECISION METHODS INC.
ATLANTIC RESEARCH BUILDING
SHIRLEY HIGHWAY AT EDSALL ROAD
ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314
J.W. Constantino//W.B. Sinclair
(703) 354-5100

OPERATING DATA CENTER
FOR IMMEDIATE SALE
360/30, Tapes, Furniture, etc.
4000 sq. ft. in suburban office building
ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND
Call: Harry J. Clark (203) 661-4146
Joseph C. Vierra (301) 762-8355

Afips Reports

1971 DP Revenues Topped $10.3 Billion

MONTVALE, N.J. – Total revenues by computer firms for the U.S. market in 1971 amounted to $10.3 billion when the receipts from outright sales and rentals are combined, a recent report prepared by the American Federation of Information Processing Societies (Afips) indicated.

Incorporating opinions of four market research firms, "The State of the Computer Industry in the U.S." placed revenues of general-purpose systems at $5.3 billion in 1971, while minicomputer and dedicated application computer revenues were fixed at $250 million.

On-line peripherals from mainframe manufacturers accounted for revenues of $350 million, and from independent suppliers these devices brought in $165 million.

The makers of independent plug-compatible supplies had revenues of $180 million in the U.S., while the report estimated leasing revenues at $600 million and used computer revenues at $40 million.

In the services area, revenues from batch services were estimated at $950 million and those from on-line services at $500 million. Software was put at $750 million (including some $300 million from government contracts, some of them quite specialized).

The non-military portion of the software market should double by 1976.

Batch services are expected to double in revenues by 1976, but on-line services are expected to show an even better performance by tripling in revenues in the same time period.

Bell Honored; IBM Names Fellows

Several computer scientists have been selected for awards by their employers.

C. Gordon Bell was awarded the Carnegie-Mellon University's Mellon Institute Award for outstanding contributions to science and its application to the needs of mankind.

Bell, a professor of electrical engineering and computer science at Carnegie Mellon, was responsible for the design of Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-10 and the PDP-11.

IBM has named four fellows who will be free to pursue their own research interests for five years.

Robert A. Nelson was named for his work on the virtual machine, and William E. Harding, for semiconductor technology. Dr. Harlan D. Mills works with programming techniques, while Dr. Richard G. Brewer has made discoveries in the fields of nonlinear optics and laser spectroscopy.

Before
Our May 30th **Preview Issue** (B & W close May 18th. Color Close May 11th)

During
The June 6th **Show Issue** (B & W close May 25th. Color Close May 18th)

After
Our June 13th **Wrap-up Issue** (B & W close June 1st. Color Close May 25th)

Whether or not you're going to The National Computer Conference, *Computerworld's* last-minute, complete coverage of the new, consolidated show is must reading–including the latest information on the wide variety of new products which will be displayed. Only a weekly newspaper can give you such complete and up-to-date coverage. And *Computerworld* is the only newsweekly for the computer community.

NCC is not a protest group.

COMPUTERWORLD

The National Computer Conference: We've got it covered.

For details, contact the nearest Computerworld Representative:

Boston	New York	Los Angeles	San Francisco
Bob Ziegel	Don Fagan	Bob Byrne	Bill Healey
(617) 332-5606	(212) 594-5644	(213) 477-4208	(415) 362-8547

or write to: Judy Milford, Computerworld, 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160

Contracts

Sperry Rand received a $14.1 million Navy contract for computer equipment for navigation systems on Poseidon missile submarines.

Washington Scientific Industries, Inc. will supply the Defense Supply Agency with over 11,000 microfiche readers as part of a major system to be used for publication, distribution and retrieval of data in the Defense Integrated Data System.

Digilog Systems, Inc. has agreed to provide 20 custom portable video display terminals to Xonics, Inc. under a $48,000 contract.

Management Systems Corp. has signed a five-year contract with Exchange Savings & Loan Association to provide complete data processing services.

Raytheon Co. will supply up to 49 graphic display consoles for the North American Air Defense Command under a $3.3 million subcontract with System Development Corp.

A $1.9 million subcontract for preliminary work on the Space Shuttle orbiter's flight control subsystem has been awarded to Honeywell, Inc.'s Aerospace Division by North American Rockwell.

ITT Creed, a British subsidiary of ITT, has received two contracts from the British Post Office for 9,000 teleprinters and associated equipment. The contracts are valued at $17 million.

The credit bureaus of Flint, Lansing and Pontiac, Mich., have entered an automation services agreement with Chilton Corp.

Computer Products, Inc. has contracted with Bailey Meter, Canada, to provide RTP interfacing equipment which will connect an SPC-16 minicomputer to monitoring devices within a power complex in the Far East.

Logicon, Inc. will furnish technical assistance and software validation services to the U.S. Air Force on the B-1 supersonic bomber program under a $185,500 contract.

Seven motor carriers have contracted jointly with Transport Data Communications, Inc. for computerized teleprocessing services worth over $2 million.

CDC Computer Business Boosts Earnings

MINNEAPOLIS – The computer segment of Control Data Corp. has emerged as the bright star in the firm's first-quarter earnings report.

Computer business earnings rose to $5.3 million compared with a loss of $1.6 million in the same year-ago period.

Total earnings reached $17.4 million or $1.08 a share compared with $11 million or 73 cents a share in the first quarter ended March 31, 1972.

Outright sales of DP equipment rose, and rental and service revenues increased as well, President William C. Norris said. A portion of the gain in the rental and service area was attributable to the recent acquisition of Service Bureau Corp., according to Norris.

Earnings from rentals and service totaled $33,405 up from $18,773 in the year-ago period, while earnings from sales rose to $30,135 from $18,066 last year.

Commercial Credit, a wholly owned subsidiary, earned $13 million in the quarter, down slightly from $13.7 million in the same period last year.

Although the unit's outstanding receivables as of the end of the period were up about 12% from a year ago, earnings continued under pressure as a result of currently higher short-term interest rates, Norris said.

EM&M Scores Turnaround, Reports $4.9 Million Earnings for Year

LOS ANGELES – Electronic Memories & Magnetics Corp. has returned to profitability for the year ended Dec. 30, with help from a $3.5 million special credit.

Earnings for the current year totaled $4.9 million or 70 cents a share, on increased revenues of $76.4 million. In 1971, the firm lost $9.6 million or $1.76 a share on revenues of $70.5 million.

The results for 1971 have been restated to reflect the reclassification of Electroglas, Inc. as discontinued operations. For 1972, the restated results also reflect year-end adjustments, including allocation of insurance proceeds the firm expects to receive for fire damage to a Hong Kong plant in March 1972.

The firm has reduced outstanding bank loans to $3.6 million at the end of December from $8.3 million a year ago, and has established a new line of credit to meet working capital requirements for 1973, President Trude C. Taylor said.

"Order input and shipments both were up favorably from the second half of 1971 and the first six months of 1972," Taylor said.

Bank Curbs Tally Short-Term Loans

KENT, Washington – The National Bank of Commerce of Seattle has informed Tally Corp. it has limited Tally's short-term borrowings and will terminate outstanding short-term loans on May 2.

Tally currently has about $750,000 in short-term loans outstanding from the bank, according to Clarence Robinson, Tally vice-president, finance.

The firm's future short-term credit line has been limited to about $750,000 by the bank, he said.

So far, Tally has not found additional financing, the firm said. "The failure to complete a satisfactory arrangement could result in serious financial difficulties for the company," a spokesman said.

Discussions for new credit arrangements are continuing with other financial institutions, he added.

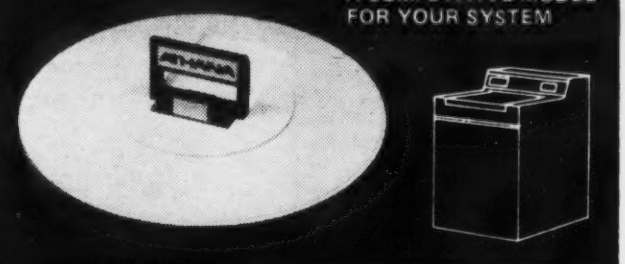
Randolph's DP Holdings Reduced by Transaction

HARTFORD, Conn. – Randolph Computer Corp.'s DP holdings have been reduced again, with the sale of about 65% of the firm's assets to Bancal Tri-State Corp.'s Bank of California subsidiary.

The sale by Travelers Corp., Randolph's parent firm, involves most of the full-payout lease portfolio for about $21.5 million.

Last fall about 70% of Randolph's assets were acquired by the First National Bank of Boston.

ATHANA COMPUTER DISC PACKS
• QUALITY • PERFORMANCE • SERVICE •
A COMPETITIVE MODEL FOR YOUR SYSTEM



CONTACT YOUR LOCAL ATHANA REPRESENTATIVE OR CALL TODAY COLLECT ON OUR HOT LINE –
(213) 775-3743
A DIVISION OF COMPUTER DISC MASTER TAPE CORP
ATHANA

The ubiquitous Univac DCT-500

Again available on short notice. We've more than doubled production on our fast-selling UNIVAC® DCT-500 Data Communication Terminal.

Here are some reasons why the UNIVAC DCT-500 is industry's most wanted hard copy terminal: 30 cps, 132 print positions, computer quality printout, up to 6-part forms.

And along with the UNIVAC DCT-500 you get Sperry Univac support and reliability.

Whatever your data communications requirements, check first with the Sperry Univac Communications and Terminals representative in your area, or call free 800-453-5323.

UNIVAC DCT-500 Data Communication Terminal

SPERRY UNIVAC
Only when our customers succeed do we succeed.

1 WAY
TO STRENGTHEN YOUR KNOWLEDGE ABOUT COMMUNICATIONS TERMINALS

TERMINALS REVIEW

Provides you with vital characteristics, exact prices, specific hardware options of the many remote computer terminals.

Designed for the busy decision maker.

Keep informed of new developments and equipment availability and costs by subscribing now.

CONCISE • COMPLETE • USEFUL

☐ Send me Terminals Review. $28/yr. Published Quarterly.

Name _____ ☐ Bill Me
Firm _____ ☐ Bill Firm
Street _____ ☐ Check Enclosed
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

GML Corporation
594 Marrett Rd., Lexington, Mass. 02173

Trial Subscription. Return if not completely satisfied.

Increase your Throughput with CIMS
(Computer Installation Management System)

The big move is to OS—and Boothe is there with a product that guarantees increased performance.

It's our Computer Installation Management System (CIMS), a proven method for providing management with pertinent information in the utilization of data processing hardware. The system is established and in use at a number of S/360 and S/370 installations.

CIMS accepts data collected by the Systems Management Facility (SMF), formats the data, and presents the data in varying sequences for user analysis.

These varying sequences and summary levels of presentation allow rapid and complete reporting flexibility. Simple control card manipulation provides custom tailored reports, economically—permits up to ten distinct reports during one processing pass of the data file(s). Reports for Job Accounting, Multiprogramming Efficiency, Throughput Analysis, Hardware Utilization and many more are provided. Report program is automatically filed for future use.

Set-up time is only five minutes for the installation of this truly comprehensive Computer Installation Management System.

BOOTHE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

San Francisco • 555 California St.
CA 94104 • 415/989-6580
New York • c/o Transnational Computer Corp.
135 W. 50th St. • NY 10020 • 212/489-8710

Call today or use this form

30-DAY FREE TRIAL
☐ Please send me the CIMS Product for my 30-day trial.
☐ Please send additional information.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
_____
Telephone _____

NCR Returns To Profitability In First Quarter

DAYTON, Ohio – Freed from the burden of a strike that impacted last year's first quarter earnings, and aided by a 22% improvement in incoming orders, NCR returned to profitability in the first quarter of 1973 with earnings of $7.5 million or 32 cents a share.

Revenues reached $367.4 million, a new high for any first quarter and a 12% increase over revenues of $326.8 million in the first period last year.

Robert S. Oelman, chairman, and William S. Anderson, president, said all segments of the business showed improvement including international operations, which reported substantially increased shipments.

"Earnings are also beginning to benefit from the cost reduction programs undertaken throughout the company in recent months although most of this impact will be felt later in 1973," they said.

Strong Trends

The company reported strong incoming business for the first three months of 1973 with computer equipment, accounting machines and retail systems all achieving major advances.

On a consolidated basis, incoming orders were up 22% over last year's first quarter. Sales of business forms and supplies used with NCR systems also rose as did revenues from NCR's worldwide network of 85 data processing centers.

"The recovery experienced so far this year is on target," and is expected to continue, Oelman and Anderson said.

The company's effort to decentralize manufacturing and to integrate engineering with manufacturing at the plant level is nearing completion, they said.

It is anticipated that these extensive changes will result in lower production costs and faster response to changing market conditions.

Additional operational changes are being carried out in order to achieve greater productivity and further cost reductions in all areas of company activity, they said.

Foreign Orders & Installations

Honeywell has received an order from the Lanarkshire County Council in Scotland for the installation of a Model 6040 to replace an IBM 360/30. The system will be used in the financial administration of the council's projects.

Procesa, a data processing center in northeastern Spain, has ordered a Control Data SC-1700 to expand its data services.

The Compagnie Internationale de Services Informatique, a subsidiary of the French civilian Atomic Energy Commission, has installed a Control Data 7600. The system will be used for high-energy physics research.

AMP of Great Britain, Ltd., London, has ordered a Minicomm communications monitor from GTE Information Systems.

The Banco Espanol de Credito, the largest bank in Spain, has ordered a Univac 1106 for use in stock exchange recording.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

COMPUTER SOFTWARE SALESMAN
Salary + Commission

CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE
1 year min 360/370 COBOL Experience
(Female Or Male)

FOR: New York • Chicago • Washington DC • Los Angeles

EXPENSES + BENEFITS

• Multiple Products • Existing Users • Established Prospects

Send Resumes to:

Ronald J. Davis
APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
11661 San Vicente Blvd. #800
Los Angeles, CA 90049
Equal Opportunity Employer

MANAGING EDITOR
D.P. NEWSLETTER

We are a prestigious management consulting firm serving the Fortune 500 on a world wide basis. We seek a creative writer able to sift out the "news" from a mass of material and transmit it, in an exciting way to our audience, with a practical sense of what it means to the reader. Obviously, the candidate must have a thoro knowledge of the Data Processing field, mainly its new frontiers.

We would also expect that the individual be intimately familiar with campaigns to increase circulation. The individual must be a self-starter and have an in-depth knowledge of research techniques.

Salary commensurate with experience.

CW Box 3841
60 Austin Street
Newton, Mass. 02160

Vice President-
Management Information Services

We are a multi-million dollar Chicago based corporation seeking an individual with proven managerial capabilities in all facets of systems development and data processing work. Candidates will have a broad technical background to include thorough knowledge of the most modern computer equipment. Strong people skills are essential. We will consider applicants who are successful in their current employment situation, confident of their ability to handle responsibility, and ambitious to explore an excellent opportunity.

Please send a detailed resume of experience, responsibilities, and earnings in complete confidence to:

CW Box 3842
60 Austin Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS
DEVELOPMENT OPENINGS IN APPLICATIONS & SOFTWARE

Your future can be a secure one; full of challenge, opportunity, advancement, and professional as well as personal satisfaction. We're looking for the kind of individual with the right qualifications AND an inquisitive mind, who feels comfortable contributing to a group effort.

At General Accident, new concepts in all phases of our development have created openings for those with a background in one or more of the following areas:

APPLICATIONS

1-Direct & Agency billing & Accounting Systems.
2-Statistical processing systems for insurance applications.
3-Insurance claims & processing.
4-Reinsurance processing.
5-Master file design for data base.
6-Rating table design.

SOFTWARE

Qualified individuals will become involved in the Development and startup of a Corporate Information System to meet current and future needs. Your professional traning and knowledge should include UNIVAC 1108 Exec 8 operating systems, FMS 8 or DMS 1100, and/or program construction data base management and library control systems.

The compensation, commensurate with the undertaking, includes an excellent salary, benefit package and unusual advancement opportunity. Please forward a resume with full particulars, including salary histroy, to:

R.A. DERR
Professional
Employment

GENERAL ACCIDENT GROUP

206 South 4th Street
Philadelphia, Pa. 19105
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMERS
EXPANSION
is a byword
at Varian Data Machines

We have immediate openings for experienced professionals in:

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Participate in the development of complete new product software! If you have a BS degree and 2 to 6 years experience in multi-task operating systems, data communications or compiler development, and have worked on small machines, please respond.

APPLICATIONS

We have several positions in our applicaton programming group for an experienced minicomputer assembly language programmer with 1 to 4 years experience. Individuals will work with highly experienced technical personnel in the areas of telecommunications and other end user applications. These positions offer a good opprotunity to grow technically and involves customer contact.

We offer excellent salaries, benefits and GROWTH to individuals who are hard working and want to grow at the rate of their own capabilities. Seize this opportunity to be creative and send your resume in confidence to:

G. Montomery

varian data machines
a varian subsidiary
2722 michelson drive
irvine/california/92664

An equal opportunity employer M/F

LARGE SCALE DATA PROCESSING

Systems Analysis – Experience in the analysis, design and/or implementation of large (real-time) DP application required for the analysis and evaluation of DP subsystem requirements associated with the Site Defense System. Analysis will include the review and interpretation of system and DP subsystem level requirements. Evaluation of DP subsystem requirements will be based upon analysis and will utilize simulation tools defined by systems analysts. Also personnel are needed with experience in the analysis, design and/or implementation of software test procedures of large (real-time) DP applications.

Operating Systems Analysis – Experience in operating system design, implementation and/or analysis required to support the independent evaluation of requirements, design and testing philosophy being used in a major system development program. Assignments will include the development of analytic models and simulation tools to support (alternative) design evaluations and estimate throughout performance. In addition, personnel with experience in software validation procedures and software performance measurements, e.g., data reduction/report generation/test tools, are required to support analysis/evaluation of techniques being developed to support large scale real time software validation/performance activities.

Applications Software – Experience in the analysis, design and/or implementation of large (real-time) DP applications required for the analysis and evaluation of the applications software design for BMD systems. Specific areas of interest include reentry vehicle tracking, discrimination, missile guidance, resource management, intercept tactics and nuclear burst effects. Analysis will include verification of software design against requirements and development and verification of design alternatives.

Simulation – Experience in the analysis, design and implementation of large digital simulations required for the development of simulations of BMD systems. Systems to be analyzed include the requirements and design of Real Time Operating Systems, and BMD Applications Programs. Three to five years experience in large scale, real-time digital simulation is preferred. All openings require a degree in a scientific discipline (M.S. or Ph.D. preferred.)

Please submit resume including recent salary history in confidence to Employment Manager.

TELEDYNE BROWN ENGINEERING
Research Park
M.S. 26 – 1A
Huntsville, Alabama 35807
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

System Software and Compiler Programmers

We have openings for both Senior and Junior System Software and Compiler Implementation Programmers. You will have immediate involvement with the development of a multiprogramming supervisor, telecommunications access methods, or RPG, compiler development. Other important system and language development to follow.

You will be part of a relatively small development staff of an expanding computer manufacturing corporation that will fully recognize outstanding individual effort. If you have experience in the above areas send your resume to:

Clay Barber
Cascade Data Inc.
3000 Kraft Ave. S.E.
Grand Rapids, Mich. 49508
(616) 949-8850

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Position available with growing firm in the Pacific Northwest involving the installation of a large PDP-11/45 system for online computing. Minimum Bachelors degree with 3 to 7 years experience required. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Personnel Department
P.O. Drawer 2727
Spokane, Washington 99220

DP PROFESSIONALS

Growing state university has opening for Systems Analysts and Programmers at several levels. PL/1 or COBOL experience preferred. IBM 370 under VS/1.

Starting salary ranges from $9,277 to $13,728. Degree preferred, experience in administrative/accounting applications desirable. Full Ohio Civil Service benefits. No relocation assistance. Send resmume to:

THE CLEVELAND STATE UNIV.
Personnel Office
East 24th and Euclid Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44115
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Buy Sell Swap

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Buy Sell Swap

WANTED TO PURCHASE
360/40 G 128K

with following: 3237, 4427, 4457, 4460, 4462, 6980, 6981, 7520, 7920, 4456, 4760 and attachments for.
2314-9 spindle, 1403-N1, 2540-1, 1052-7 eligible for IBM maintenance, reply stating total price, serial numbers and price of each component.

CW Box 3834
60 Austin Street
Newton, Mass. 02160

DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT
NEW -- OR NEAR NEW!

MULTIPLEXER, Mod. TD285/FST, mfg. Budd Electronics, PN 24-656, SN 005. Orig. cost $57,000. Sale $3,000. (2) RANDOM EXCESS MEMORY UNITS, Mod. TLM4550, mfg. Potter Instruments, SNs 129, 132. Orig. cost $19,000. Sale $2500 ea. Both $4000.
ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERTER, Mod. VSD-1403, mfg. Vernitron, SN 101. Tape drive, Mod. 2203, mfg. PEC, PN 9001-18501, SN 190316. Complete with power supply, etc. Orig. cost $19,000. Sale $2000.

GENSCO
Box 14628
Houston, Texas 77021
(713) 748-3350

FOR SALE
Immediate Delivery
Honeywell 200

121-5 CPU (16K) with many options
220-3 Console
1 — 122 Printer
3 — 204B-16 Tape Units
1 — 103B Tape Controller and Unit
1 — 123 Card Reader
1 — 214-1 Card Punch
Under continuous Honeywell maintenance. Price negotiable.

Contact:
Richard Thompson
E.R. Carpenter Company, Inc.
2400 Jefferson Davis Highway
Richmond, Virginia 23234
(703) 233-8391

BUY SELL SWAP

2030 SYSTEM FOR LEASE

TYPE	MODEL	SERIAL NO.
2030	F	15405
1051	N1	51582
1052	6	61620
1403	N1	31988
2501	B2	20192
2520	B3	20115
2821	02	20347

Data Automation Company
4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
Ron Johnson (214) 637-6570

FOR SALE
UNIVAC 9200

with
Wire Memory
Card Reader
Card Punch
Write to:
LEASCO COMPUTER
1 Linden Place
Great Neck, N.Y. 11022
J. Steinberg

FOR SALE
360/40 G-To-GF
(128K To 192K)
IBM CORE Upgrade

Available No Later Than Sept. 1
Submit Proposal to Buy to:
KRAFTCO CORPORATION
Kraftco Court
Glenview, IL 60025
or Call (312) 998-2210

WANTED
PDP 8L or M
TRI-DATA 4196

We need several of each
We are not brokers
Donald E. Grempler Realty, Inc.
400 E. Joppa Road
Towson, Maryland 21204
(301) 824-6400 Ext. 333

XEROX SIGMA 5
COMPUTER SYSTEM
XEROX SIGMA 2
COMPUTER SYSTEM
XEROX SIGMA
PERIPHERALS

Priced to sell
QUELEX DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
8740 Shirley Avenue
Northridge, California 91324
Phone — (213) 349-9711
TWX — QUELEX NTGE 9104931243

FOR SALE

1 Hewlette Packard 2116B Computer (24K)
1 Paper Tape Punch
1 # 7302 DDC Disc one million words
2 Hewlette Packard 2020 7-track magnetic tape (15K)
1 Teleprinter ASR 35
1 Hewlette Packard Paper Tape Photo Reader
1 Mohawk Line Printer
1 Remex High Speed Paper Tape Reader
1 Mohawk Card Reader

All the above interfaced and operating with the above computer.
Write: Mr. J.W. Dennis
P.O. Box 310
Easton, Pa. 18042
or Call: (215) 258-6285

FOR SALE
IBM 1440

1441 12K CPU, 1442 Reader
1443 Printer, 1444 Punch,
1447 Console with Inquiry,
(3) 1311 Disk Drives, 50 Packs. IBM Maintenance. Complete proven software for multiwarehouse order entry, billing, receivable and inventory control. Available immediately.

FINSERV COMPUTER CORP.
1462 Erie Boulevard
Schenectady, New York 12305
(518) 377-8831

FOR SALE
UNIVAC EQUIP

1005 Syst. (2) VI C Tapes
Fastrand Drums
Fastrand Contr. 418 & 494
Wanted: 1004 Equipment

UNIT RECORD SERVICE
84 Cummings Park
Woburn, Mass.
(617) 935-6340

SALE or RENT

047 Tape to Card $4,000.00; 047 with 029 Keyboard $4,750.00; 029 our Manu. from $1,850.00.

WE NEED TO BUY

029(B22) - 059 - 526 - 548 - 557

DATA RENTALS, INC.
2919 S. La Cienaga Blvd.
Culver City, Calif. 90230
(213) 559-3822

UNIVAC 9300

16K, 4 Tapes, Punch, Reader Printer.
For Immedate Lease
24- to 48 Months
Under Univac Maintainance
From $2,085 to $1,885
Maintainance approx, $850
Call: (214) 350-9921
Bill Shaw

LEASE
CDC 6400
65k

with peripherals
June availability
Principals only!
P.O. Box 825
Westport, Ct. 06880

WANTED
155/165 CORE MEMORY
3360-003/005

Reply to: CW Box 3840
60 Austin Street
Newton, Mass. 02160

360
'BUY' 'SELL' 'LEASE' 'SUBLEASE'

INVENTORY SALE

2030 F 10123 Loaded 2 Ch.	May 1
2415-5 50240 4-1600 BPI Tapes	90 Days
High Speed I/O	June 8
1403-N1, 2540, 2821-1 2841, 20616, 3-2311, 11610, 11157, 11161	May 1
1419 Reader Sorter	
2403-2, 80189 9 Track	May 1
3-2401-2, 22434, 22435, 24269	Now
2401-1, 10171 7 Track	Now
High Speed I/O	May 1
1403-3, 2501-B2, 2821-2 13 MAI 60 & 90KB 9 Track Tapes	Now
**********	
16-3420-5	May 15
12-3420-7	May 15
6-3803-1	May 15

LUNCEFORD & ASSOCIATES
Valley View Bank Bldg
Overland Park, Kan. 66212
(913) 381-7272

FOR SALE
NCR 500 COMPUTER

517 Console
400 Word Memory
590-1 Automatic Ledger Reader
561-2 Paper Tape Reader
541-1 Line Printer (100 LPM)
572-1 Paper Tape Punch

3 yrs. old — NCR maintenance agreement entire 3 years.
$20,000 or make offer
Reply to: R.B. Shore
City of Bradenton
Bradenton, Florida
(813) 747-3011

FOR SALE
UNIVAC U-III's

For Information Write:
W. Catanese
1314 Plymouth Meeting Mall
Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

BURROUGHS MICR OFF-LINE SORTER

1600 dpm
On Maintenance
Asking $5,000.00
Call Dennis Shea
National Shawmut
Bank of Boston
(617) 742-4900 (ext. #2262)

BUY — SELL — REFURBISH

- All Models — 28 thru 37
- Couplers, Modems, CRTs
- All equipment warranted as new

DCEB has a complete facility for reconditioning all models of teletypes. We also broker other types of communication equipment.
If you have any of the above for sale, please contact us.

DATA COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT BROKERS INC.
1900 Thunderbird Street
Troy, Michigan 48084
(313) 689-2640

For Sale or Lease
Immediate Availability
Univac 418 II Systems
— Fully Configured —
Mass storage, communications

Will configure
to your requirements.
Reply to: CW Box 3838
60 Austin Street
Newton, Mass. 02160

CALCOMP MODEL 563 PLOTTERS
30" DRUM
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

ROMELAND INDUSTRIES
P.O. BOX 655
SANTA CLARA, CA 95050
(408) 248-7282

VARDON & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Teletypes & Communications Equipment
(Buy — Sell — Recondition)
INVENTORY SALE

Equipment	Quantity	Condition	List Price	Sale Price
Inktronics	4	New	$5950/ea.	$2975/ea.
UBC-DS-1800 (FM18B)	12	New	$ 700/ea.	$ 400/ea.
Milgo 2200/24	2	New	$2200/ea.	$1200/ea.
Milgo 4400/48	2	New	$3850/ea.	$2550/ea.
Acoustic Couplers	100	New	$ 295/ea.	$ 140/ea.
Sangamo 103SF	80	Like New	$ 345/ea.	$ 190/ea.
35 RO (S) Teletype	20	Like New	$1650/ea.	$1200/ea.
28 ASR (S) Teletype	2	New	$3200/ea.	$2500/ea.
28 RO (S) Teletype	30	Like New	$1430/ea.	$ 900/ea.
Omnitec 800 Portable Terminal	100	New	$1000/ea.	$ 650/ea.

930 N. Beltline, Suite 140
Irving, Texas 75062
(214) 252-7502

FOR SALE
IBM 370-1ssJ

With 3950, 7845, 3210-2, 7855, 3215-1, available October

Also Honeywell 126-4

With 1011, 1013, 1017, 10313, (3) 204B-16, 222-3, 032, 123-2, 214-1. Available Immediately.

CONTACT
Chris Ragland
COMPUTER BROKERAGE
6911 Richmond Highway
Alexandria, Virginia 22306
Tel. (703) 768-6251

FOR SALE OR LEASE
729 Tapes
360/30
1460 1130

Corporate Computers, Inc.
420-Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10017
(212) 532-1200

MOVING?

Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.

797 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02160

· LEASE · BUY · SELL ·

370
LEASE PLANS
3 YEARS & LONGER
LOWEST RATES

360
PRE-OWNED
EQUIPMENT

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
625 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Illinois (312) 944-1401

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

FOR SALE OR LEASE

024-$350; 026-$1300; 056-$275; 077-$600; 082-$1,000; 083-$2900; 085-$1800; 088-$6000; 402-$1300; 403-$1500; 407-$3500; 514-$1300; 519-$1600; 548-$2300; 552-$1600; 557-$3700; 602-$400; 2311 (1) $5000; 729 (5) $2500; 729 (6) $3000; 1448 (1) $1000; 1401 systems $17,500 & $35,000.

THOMAS COMPUTER CORP.
625 N. Michigan-Suite 500
Chicago, Ill. 60611
(312) 944-1401

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 360/50H w/ 2 channels
7070/7074 compatibility
IBM 360/40G 2 channels
IBM 360/30 E
IBM 360/65I w/2860-3, 2870-1
IBM 370/165K
IBM 2401-6 Tape Units
IBM 2804-2 Control Unit
IBM 2803-2 (2 each) Control Unit

BURROUGHS 5500 system
w/ Tape Units, Line Printer,
Card Reader, 3 channels
Parke & Assoc.
20 W. 3rd St.
Media, Pa. 19063
(215) 565-2737

AVAILABLE
FOR SALE OR LEASE
SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS:

IBM 1401 4K to 16K Card, Tape and Disk, IBM 7040 and 7070 Systems; IBM 1460 Components.

THE HALSEY CORP.
1367 Central Avenue
Middletown, Ohio 45042
(513) 424-1697

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 2311
Disk Drives
IBM 1401
4K to 12K Systems
Savings
in the Thousands.

D.P. Equipment Marketing Corp.
260 W. Broadway, N.Y. N.Y.
CALL (212) 925-7737 Ext. 1

FOR SALE
IBM 2314

With Feature # 8170
2 Channel Switch
$89,500
Availability - 6 Weeks
* Please Call or Write *

Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60611
(312) 943-3770

IBM 360/30
65K WANTED

2030 CPU with decimal arithmetic, floating point, 1401 compatibility, storage protection, one selector channel.

1051/1052 console
2311 (four) disk drives
2821 disk control unit
1403 N1 printer
2540 Reader punch
2841 Control Unit

Principals only.
Delivery - Summer 1973.
Send price information and terms on or before May 15.
CW Box 3839
60 Austin Street
Newton, Mass. 02160

MAGNETIC TAPE

1600 BPI		800 BPI
	recerti-fied	uncerti-fied
2400	$6.00	$3.50
1200	5.00	3.00
seals	thinline	thickline
IBM	Memorex	Scotch

released from
GEOPHYSICAL Archives
not work tapes
(713) 772-5557
C.A.R.D.
7575 Bellaire Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77036

SELLING YOUR COMPUTER?

All models
WANTED
Also Teletypes & Terminals
Free Appraisal

ABLE COMPUTER CORP.
625 Bard Ave.
Staten Island, N.Y. 10310
(212) 273-3721

UNIVAC
UP TO 80% OFF
SPECTRA 70/45
418-II
9200

CALL: (617) 227-8634
We BUY any Computer Peripheral or Teletype
Send for FREE Price List
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORP.
15 School St.
Boston, MA 02108

FOR SALE
(2) 2030-F - FEB.

1 & 2 Channel, With Compatibility

1403-3 — Now
1403-2 — Now
2415-II — March

SALE/LEASE/ LEASE-PURCH.

HONEYWELL
1200 - 32K
TAPE-DISK SYSTEM

AVIAL — MAY 1973

ACS Equipment Corporation
8928 Spring Branch Drive
Houston, Tx 77055
(713) 461-1333

IBM 1401
Three Disk System

Available Immediately
CMI CORPORATION
16225 East Warren Avenue
Detroit, Michigan 48224
(313) 889-0440

OAS

FOR SALE OR LEASE
360/20/30/40 CPU's
& Systems 1401, 1440, 1620, 2311, 2841, Univac 9200 System
All Types Unit Record

LEASE OR LEASE PURCHASE
Two 1401-16K with 729's
One 1401-12K with 729's

CALL or WRITE
Data Automation Services, Inc.
4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
(800) 527-6148
318 W. 28th Street
Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
(213) 747-0587
7750 N.W. 7th Avenue
Miami, Fla. 33150
(305) 693-3911

For lease by owner
360/40 G or GF

Floating point. Direct Control. Decimal Arithmetic. Two Selector channels. Storage protect. With or without I/O set and peripherals.

Available July 1973
EDP RESOURCES INC.
One North Broadway
White Plains, N.Y. 10601
(914) 428-3804

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY
Complete Computer Operation

Ready to operate — 1,800 sq. ft. self standing modern building equipped with an extended Liske floor and 10 ton data air with a 20K RCA 301 w/paper tape reader/punch, 6-381 tape drives, card reader and printer, two Friden APV - 6 add punches, one Friden Flexwriter, with a number of magnetic tape reels and storage cabinets.

This modern building is located just 20 minutes from downtown Pittsburgh with good transportation and ample parking, excellent restaurant facilities. Prime location - ready for immediate occupancy. For further details write:
Post Office Box 10992
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15236

SALE/LEASE

360/20's
C1-8K, 2203 A1, 2560 A1,
C1-8K, 1403-7, 2560 A1,
BC2-12K, 1403-2, 2520 A1, 2501 A2
D2-16K, 2203 A1, 2560 A1, (2) 2311 — 2415-1

LEASE
2050 H, HG, I-CPUs

WANTED NOW
360/30 E Full System
360/30F CPU, 1051, 1052
All I/O Units
ALL MODEL 360/20's

CROSS COMPUTER CORPORATION

Specialists in placement of pre-owned computer systems. 360/370 & SYSTEM 3 lease financing available.
NEW YORK (516) 487-9812
PHILADELPHIA (215) 568-8621
505 Northern Blvd.
Great Neck, N. Y. 11021

THE AMERICAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC.

ANNOUNCES A NEW CONCEPT IN COMPUTER MARKETING

An EDP EQUIPMENT EXCHANGE

on which your company lists its equipment. **Buy-Sell-Lease Sub-Lease or Finance**

Benefits? One outlet for:
- National and International Mailings
- Broker/Dealer Mailings
- National Advertising
- Assistance in Sale/Purchase
- Transportation and Installation Arranged
- Assistance in Lease/Finance Packages

Payment for equipment goes **directly from Buyer to Seller!!!!!**

Cost? No charge for subscription or "Buy" listings.
$25 for "Sell" listings
5% Servich Charge paid by Seller

Information?
Call ACX at (216) 464-3881
or write to: ACX
24500 Chagrin Blvd.
Beachwood, Ohio 44122

IBM 360/370
BUY...SELL...LEASE
CALL **CEI**

AVAILABLE:

360/30 E, F & FE (96K) CPU's
360/40 F. G. GF & H CPUs
360/50 H, HG & I CPU's
2312 A1 Disk, 2314-1 Disk
2401 Tapes 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 & 2403-4
360/30 IBM 32K Core E to F & F to FE (96K)
Complete I/O set, 2501-B2

CEI — The ORIGINAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE
THE COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC.
71 GRACE AVENUE,
GREAT NECK, N.Y. 11021
516 466-6500

360/40 CORE

IBM Core Memory to increase 360/40 from 128K to 196K
Includes Wallframes.

Serial #22531
Available Immediately

Call or Write:
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60611
(312) 943-3770

UNIVAC
9200's

For Sale or Lease
Call or Write

GEMCOR, INC.
90 N. Franklin Tpke.
Ramsey, N.J. 07446
(201) 327-1014

TROJAN
A 360/370

general purpose (load-and-go) program Speeds up operations and saves time. Eliminates writing many rinky-dink programs. Writes reports with headings, totals by levels. Summarizes, replaces, moves, reblocks. All with record and field selection. Whatever your need there is probably a way! Rent $25 per quarter. Purchase only $495. Thirty day no-obligation test and trial.

Write: TROJAN
Box 486
Troy, Ohio 45373

We Need:
360/30 64K
360/65
2314 I & A1
1419
557 Interpreter

BUY SELL LEASE

FOR BETTER VALUE LOOK TO:

Available:
360/30 64K
360/40 128K
1403 II Printer
1403 Mod III
2415 Mod I
N1 Printer
2821 Mod 1
2821 Mod 5

cac COMPUTER ACQUISITIONS COMPANY
P. O. BOX 80572, ATLANTA, GA. 30341 • (404) 458-4425

~~IBM FIELD ENGINEERS WANTED~~

TRAIN YOUR EXISTING, QUALIFIED, DEPENDABLE, PERSONNEL.

TLNT Offers the Following Courses:

360 Systems I/O	2821, 1403, 2540
360/30	2803,2401
360/40	2314
360/50	Other Courses
370/155 Sys I/O	Available

TLNT, Inc.
Suite 304, Axewood
Skippack & Butler Pks.
Ambler, Pa. 19002
(215) 542-8048

BEFORE YOU BUY — BEFORE YOU SELL

GO GREYHOUND

WANTED: 360/65, 360/50, 2314's
AVAILABLE FOR LEASE: 2365 Core
FOR SALE: 2040-g feat: 3237, 4427, 6980, 6981, 7520, 7920, 1052-7, 2314-1

WRITE: **Manager of Resale Equipment**
Greyhound Computer Corporation
Greyhound Tower
Phoenix, Arizona 85077

PHONE: **(602) 248-5972**

BUY SELL LEASE TRADE
360 ··· 370
CPU ··· CORE ··· I/O
TAPE/DISC DRIVES
CALL (612) 546-4422

DATASERV EQUIPMENT INC.

400 Shelard Plaza, MPLS. MN. 55426

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

1400-360

Specialists in 1401, 1440 360/20, 360/30

Hundreds of Satisfied Users

Free Appraisal Service BUY-TRADE SELL-LEASE

Call us last-but Call Us!

CMI

Area Code 313-889-0440
16225 E. Warren Avenue
Detroit, Mich. 48224

FOR SALE
IBM 188
COLLATOR

Want to Purchase all Types of Record Equipment

CONTACT:
Van Perkins
CIMARRON EQUIPMENT LEASING COMPANY
(918) 584-0073
711 Thurston National Bldg.
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103

Current Inventory
SALE
Magnetic Tape Recertified
1600 BPI 800 BPI
2400' $3.75 $3.00
Tapes in wrightline seal.
IBM Memorex Audio
ATLANTIC COMPUTER SERVICES
5635 Westfield Ave.
Pennsauken, New Jersey 08110
(609) 662-4671

WANTED
NCR 395, 400
BURROUGHS
L2000 to L5000
Mohawk Data
Model 1183 Encoder w/Printer
Call Stuart Rubenstein
I.O.A. Data Corp.
383 Lafayette St., N.Y. 10003
(212) 673-9300

FOR SALE

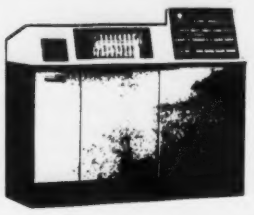
128K IBM Core with 3046 Power Unit for 371/45

(2) 4650 IFA Features 371/45 for 2319's
CONTACT
Dependable Computer Services, Inc.
1555 W. Mockingbird, Suite 212
Dallas, Texas 75235
(AC 214) 634-0050

THE CLC CORNER

COMPUTER LEASING COMPANY OFFERS FOR SALE, RENTAL OR LEASE

UNIVAC 9200



COMPLETE WITH DESIRED PERIPHERALS

Low purchase prices—Buy now, or apply generous rental credits toward purchase.

Economical rental/lease plans—Terms to fit your needs, from month-to-month to five years; unlimited usage.

Superior quality—Like-new condition; continued maintenance guaranteed.

CALL (703) 521-2900

Ask Lee Meadows for name of sales representative nearest you.

The men who know their business get their computing equipment from . . .

CLC Computer Leasing COMPANY

2001 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Va. 22202 • Offices Nationwide

BROKERS cooperation invited. Call Hayden Williams

SYSTEM 360/370 | dearborn computer leasing corporation

A business relationship you can't afford to be without . . .

- Lease Terms to Fit Your Needs • Field Engineering Support
- Systems Engineering Support • Well Trained Marketing Staff
- Buy and Sell-360s • Subleasing
- Member, Computer Lessors Association

Dearborn Computer Leasing Corporation
a subsidiary of Dearborn-Storm
4849 North Scott Street / Schiller Park, Illinois 60176 Area 312 / 671-4410

360/370 MARKETPLACE
BUY·SELL·LEASE

TLW
COMPUTER INDUSTRIES
3570 American Drive
Atlanta, Georgia 30341
404/451-1895

WE ALSO HAVE TAPE DRIVES, DISK DRIVES & OTHER PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT.

Offices In Chicago
222 E. Wisconsin Avenue
Lake Forest, Illinois 60045
(312) 295-2030

360/40H FOR SALE

360/40H, 2 Selector Channels, Decimal and Floating Point Arithmetic, 1052-7 for sale and immediate delivery. $220,000. 1401 Compatibility also available. 360/40G available on short-term lease.

IPS IPS COMPUTER MARKETING CORP.
467 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632 (201) 871-4200

For lease by owner
360/30
E or F

Available immediately with any features. I/O set and peripherals also available.

EDP RESOURCES INC.
One North Broadway
White Plains, N.Y. 10601
(914) 428-3804

WE
BUY • SELL
LEASE • RECONDITION
TELETYPE®

Machines — New, Used
Basket Cases
• Models 28, 32, 33, 35, 38
• BRPE's • CRT's • Couplers
• Enclosures • Modems

NAT'L TELETYPEWRITER CORP.
23 Cain Dr., Plainview, N.Y. 11803
(516) 293-0444

Let's Talk Terminals!

LEASING, SALES & SERVICE

TELETYPES	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
10 CPS	Silent 700 Series
Models 33, 35 and 38	Models 721, 725-733
MODEMS	SYNER DATA BETA
110 to 300 Baud	10 and 30 CPS
DAA, Auto-Answer and Acoustic	Models KSR and ASR Paper and Mag Tape

We Buy and Sell New and Used Equipment

Call TODAY to Mr. Bill Turner, Director of Marketing Services, toll-free: (800) 527-4627.

WORLDCOM

Professionals in Communications
WORLDCOM, INC.
9982 Monroe Drive
Dallas, Texas 75220

Before you Buy—Lease—Sell
360-370
CPU—TAPE DRIVES—DISK DRIVES—CORE—I/O
call collect or write:
COMDISCO, INC.
2200 E. DEVON AVENUE
DES PLAINES, ILLINOIS 60018
TELEPHONE 312-297-3640
THE LARGEST DEALER IN THE WORLD SPECIALIZING IN MARKETING PRE-OWNED IBM EQUIPMENT

---

buy·lease·sell
370 & 360 EQUIPMENT

Branch Offices:
HARTFORD, CONN.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CIS PRESENTS ECONOMY IN IBM HARDWARE, and backs it up with an established reputation for service, dependability and a penchant for detail. No loose ends. Personal contact with experience gathered in the field combine to bring you maximum economy and razor sharp performance. Talk to a CIS man now. You know he'll deliver!

CIS
CONTINENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS CORPORATION

MIDTOWN PLAZA, SYRACUSE, NEW YORK 13210 (315) 474-5776

QUALITY IS WHAT WE'RE ALL ABOUT!!!

The results? International leadership in the purchase and sale of IBM 360/370 computer systems. If you are considering the purchase or sale of used IBM equipment, find out why ICX is the international leader in this highly specialized business. Why are we so concerned with quality? Because we think that doing business with you should be a forever thing.

- **Lower Costs**
- **Guaranteed IBM Maintenance Agreement**
- **Fully Reconditioned**
- **Timely Delivery**
- **Site Engineering**

Write or phone for details:

Pat Baker—Domestic/
Dale Lewis—International
ICX Group Headquarters
1660 L Street, N.W., Suite 201
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 466-2244

ICX

FOR SALE
IBM 029/A22
IBM 029/A12
IBM 059/2

Large Quantities Available
Qualified for IBM Maintenance

ECONOCOM
Division of Cook Industries, Inc.
2185 Democrat Road — P.O. Box 16902
Memphis, Tennessee 38116
901-396-8890 or 901-396-8600

BUY SELL SWAP

WANT TO BUY

PDP8 8I,8E

Contact
Allan Newman
(313) 761-0984

DIGITIZERS

New or Used
Off-line or On-line
Grid or Mechanical
Software available
.001" or .010"
ASR, MT, CP, PT, RS 232
or other interfaces
$2,195 – 37,870

CALL: (301) 424-4790
for equipment or
Service Bureau
Digitizing

Computer Equipment Corp.
14616 Southlawn Lane
Rockville, Md. 20850

BUY SELL SWAP

Current Inventory

SALE

All this Unit Record Equipment in stock and ready to ship at money saving sale or lease prices.

RARELY OFFERED 046, 029, 059, 407, A3, 548, 557, 087, 088
OTHER FINE MODELS: 024, 026, 056, 077, 085, 402, 403, 407, 514, 519, 523, 552, 602, 604, 521, 826

D.P. Equipment Marketing Corp.
260 W. Broadway, N.Y. N.Y.
(212) 925-7737 Ext. 1

FOR SALE/LEASE

(8) IBM 2401 Mod. 2
Tape Drives - 7 Track
Any Firm Offer Will Be Considered
****
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
Merchants National Bank
117 East Washington St.
Indianapolis, Ind. 46204
W.D. Harding ph. (317) 636-8608

BUY SELL SWAP

FOR SALE BY OWNER

360/40 G 128K
w/3274, 4427, 6980
6981, 7520, 7920,
and 1052 Mdl 7
Available May 1, 1973
ATTRACTIVELY PRICED
Contact:
Compuduct, Inc.
6115-28th Street S.E.
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506
(616) 949-0281

360 MODEL 30

Garment manufacturer desires to sublease its 64K, 1.5 us 360/30. Available May 1. CPU has 2 channels, storage protect, timer, decimal arithmetic, 1400 compatibility and console. Will consider any term length. Ownership also a possibility. Also have tapes and/or disks if desired available. Only replies by principals will be answered.
CW Box 3843
60 Austin Street
Newton, Mass. 02160

SALE OR LEASE

Avail for Immed Delivery
IBM 129 mod 3
026-029
IBM 083, 084, 085, 086, 088, 548, 557, 632, 802
Complete range from 024 to 360
All on IBM M/A
I.O.A. DATA CORP.
383 Lafayette St.
New York 10003
(212) 673-9300

FOR SALE OR LEASE BY OWNER 360/40

Model G or H
Call or Write
Mr. D.R. Tebo
C.I.S. Corp.
Midtown Plaza
Syracuse, N.Y.
(315) 474-5776

THE HALSEY CORPORATION

wants to buy your excess computer hardware. We buy, sell and lease.

THE HALSEY CORP.
1367 Central Avenue
Middletown, Ohio 45042
(513) 424-1697

Time for Sale

MICHIGAN

360-30

96K 3-2314 6-120KB
1401 COMPATIBILITY

Off-Line or On-Line Printing With 2-1200 Line-Per-Minute Chain Printers Bursting, Decollating, Mailing, Etc.

Conveniently Located Near Expressways In Dearborn, Mich.
Call (313) 354-2334

3 P.M. INC.

DATA CONVERSION IS OUR SPECIALTY

Over 400 Data Conversion Operators Utilizing Key-Disc, Key-Tape and Key-Punch.

Southfield, Mich.
(313) 354-2334
Grand Blanc, Mich
(313) 694-5810
Dearborn, Mich.
(313) 336-9120
Cleveland, Ohio
(216) 523-1112
Toronto, Ontario, Canada
(416) 750-4896

NEW JERSEY

S/360/50/40/30 1287

2671 Paper Tape Reader
ALL SHIFTS
Call: Roy Einreinhofer
Popular Services, Inc.
(201) 471-2577

TIME FOR SALE

NEW JERSEY

Computer Time For Sale

3rd Shift, Edison, N.J. area.
Six 2314 Disk Drives. Two 2401,
1600 BPI Tape Drives.
One 3505 Reader.
One 3525 Punch. One 1403 Printer
On 370/135 98K
Multi-programming capability.
Call (201) 549-5000
Chuck Suran

ILLINOIS

NEED TIME

360/65 DOS 512 K
with 7080 Emulator
12 Tape Drives
16 2314 Disk Drives
On and Off
Line Printers
Interested in Selling Block Time
Five or Seven Days a Week
Located in Chicago Central Business District
Excellent Physical Facilities
Will Provide Office & Storage
Call (312) 225-6800, Mr. Zimmer

360/30 128K

Large blocks all shifts availability

5-2314's	1403 N1 Printer
4-2401's 9 track	2540 Reader Punch
1-2401 7 track	1400 Compatibility

CALL
Ray Burns
(312) 279-3070
683 Larch
Elmhurst, Ill. 60126

COMPUTER TIME??

360/30, 65K, 2314
360/30, 128K, 2314
360/40, 256K, 2314's
360/50, 1256K, 2314's
GE 415's
OS/DOS, All Shifts
Block/Batch/RJE

Call (312) 751-5463
Steve Hurst
GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORP.
130 S. Canal St.
Chicago, Ill. 60606

BUY-SELL-LEASE 360/20

360 30/40/50 — **370** 145/155

1130

ECONOCOM

Division of Cook Industries, Inc.
2185 Democrat Road – P.O. Box 16902
Memphis, Tennessee 38116
901-396-8890 or 901-396-8600

ATTENTION

To All Data Processing Firms . . . . . .

Increasing your profit dollars. Your present clients are in need of our flat-rate collection service.

Earn 35% of gross sales monthly. Each account cost your client $3.69, multiply this by the number of accounts processed.

Offer your client the most sophisticated, dynamic, economical, effective method to collect money.

Write today if sincerely interested.

Ben J. Fresno
Vice President of Marketing
CREDIT CONTROL SERVICE
Suite 312; W.C.U. Bldg.
Quincy, Illinois 62301

we buy and sell

IBM Computer Systems
& Unit Record Machines
NCR 31-32-33-395-400
Burroughs - L Series
marion
84 Kennedy St.
Hackensack, N.J.
07601
(201) 343-4554

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES INC
PROFESSIONAL IBM COMPUTER DEALERS
360/370
BUY-SELL-LEASE
Call or Write
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60611
(312) 943-3770

IBM 360/40

All Shifts 256K
4-2401 MOD-4
2314 Disks
2311 Disks
1403-N1
2520, 2501

$50/Hour

GRAPHIC SCANNING CORP.
99 W. Sheffield Ave
Englewood N.J. 07631
Contact
Ed King or Lou Natelli
201 569-7711

360/65 OS-MVT-HASP

We will give flat price contracts on jobs regardless of how much running time is involved

HF/II	APT	MPSX
ICES	BLISS	CROSSTABS
PICS	PAYROLL	SSP
MPS	PLAN	SAS
	BMD	

PROJECT II
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
GENERAL LEDGER
General Purpose Simulation System
Continuous System Modeling Program
Urban Transportation Planning System 360
Block Time and Remote Batch
Your Programs or Ours

StatCom
A Division of Statistical Tabulating Corp.
(312) 346-7300
Vern Brownworth

TIME FOR SALE

ILLINOIS

IBM 360/370 USERS:
The Cost of Computer Time Just Went Down
Going through a Conversion?
LET GOLDEN FIFTY MAKE IT EASIER FOR YOU, AND SAVE YOU TIME AND DOLLARS!

360/50 256K, 2314 (9 spindles), 7-3420-M7, (9 TRK, 800/1600 BPI); 1-3420-3, (7 TRK, 800 BPI), 2-1403N2.

360/50 512K, 2314 (9 spindles) 8-2401-M6, (9 TRK, 800/1600 BPI), 2-140361.

OFFLINE PRINTER – CPU, TELETYPE, TAPE CONTROL UNIT (1600 BPI), 1403N1

360/50 512 or 256K Rates

	8 A.M.-8 P.M.	8 P.M.-8 A.M.
Weekdays	$65/Hour	$55/Hour
Weekends	$45/Hour	$45/Hour

OFFLINE PRINTER RATES
7 DAYS A WEEK—ALL HOURS $20/HOUR

ENJOY THE PRIVACY OF MODERN OFFICES SUPPLIED FOR DEBUGGING PROGRAMS, AND RESEARCH.
Ample Storage Space Provided.

CALL: Hank Starkey or Dan Grey — Golden fifty
312/583-5410 or 5411
COMPUTER SERVICE DIVISION
5320 N. Kedzie Ave. • Chicago, Ill. 60625

IBM 360/370 USERS
Computer Time Available

370/155 2.0 MEG, 8 3330's, 2 2314's, 10 3420 Tapes, RJE, BATCH, TSO

24 Hours—7Days
CAN YOU BEAT
7.2¢/sec for a 60K region?

360/65 1.5 MEG, 4 3330's, 2 2314's, 10 3420 Tapes

	8am—8pm	8pm—8am
Weekdays	Not Avail	$95/hr.
Weekends	$60/hr.	$50/hr.
12 hr. block weekend	$50/hr.	$40/hr.

370/135 144k, 1 2314, 4 2311, 6 3420-5 Tapes

	8am—8pm	8pm—8am
Weekdays	$85/hr.	$55/hr.
Weekends	$40/hr	$35/hr.
12 hr. block weekend	$35/hr.	$30/hr.

370/135 240K, 4 3330's, 1 2314, 6 2401-6 Tapes
Rates same as 370/135 above.

360/30 64K, 6 2401 Tapes, 5 2311's

	8am—8pm	8pm—8am
Weekdays	$50/hr.	$40/hr.
Weekends	$33/hr	$27/hr.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL PAUL SARRIS or RON ELLIS (312) 346-1331
computer research company — 200 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill. 60601
Largest Computer Time Sales Company

CALIFORNIA

360/30-65K
New Modern Facility
1 Blk From San Diego Fwy in Long Beach, Ca.
4-1600/800 BPI 120 KB Tape Drives
4-2314 Disk Drives
140 3N1 • 2540 • 2 Sel Ch
$50/45/40
Signal Data Processing
(213) 426-0516
Chuck McGlinchey

COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE
360/30-65K
4 Disks - 4 Tapes
Reasonable Rates
Office Facilities Available
E.B.S. Data Processing, Inc.
570 E. Higgins Road
Elk Grove Village
(312) 593-7200
Ask for Mr. Burkett

NEW MEXICO

"KEY PUNCH" SERVICES
Fast, accurate and economical data entry services. Will deliver on 9 channel 800 BPI tapes. Send sample source document and volume and turnaround time requirements for quotation. CompuSys Inc. P.O. Box 11104, Albuquerque NM 87112. (505) 266-7977.

CONNECTICUT

COMPUTERISTICS
SUBSIDIARY OF
UNIROYAL
COMPUTER PROCESSING SERVICES
360/65 • 1256K • OS
HASP RJE
360/50 360/40 360/30
BATCH PROCESS
Call Collect:
George Errico (203) 573-2587

Software for Sale

QUIKJOB
—A Load-Go Report/Utility Generator
—$30 Month after a 30 Day Free trial
—Tape, Card and 2311/14 3330 Files in and any 3 File types out, plus Report
—Shipped ready to catalog and use
—Over 40 users in 5 months on Market
—Coded in free form English similar to COBOL Procedure Division. No field definition required, Files defined in one card. User controlled logic.
SYSTEM SUPPORT SOFTWARE INC.
1132 Donson Drive
Dayton, Ohio 45429
(513) 435-9514

AUTOCODER & SPS TRANSLATED AUTOMATICALLY to BAL & PL/1
THE TOTALTRAN SYSTEM
... The most economical, practical and quickest method of converting to the 3rd and 4th generation.
3 SERVICES OFFERED:
1. 1400 Object to clean source decompilation
2. 1400 Clean source to BAL translation
3. 1400 Clean source to PL/1 translation
Contact: W. Small, President
CPU MANAGEMENT ADVISORY CORP.
853 Broadway, N.Y. 10003
(212) 777-7722

CATS-A/P
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CASH REQUIREMENTS
Now in operation at:
*a large New York bank
*a Midwestern conglomerate
*a Massachusetts manufacturer
*a large Southeastern bank
Under control of the CATS MASTER Systems Controller, provided FREE with the license of any of the CATS programs. Also available are: Accounts Receivable – Open Item, Accounts Receivable – Retail System, and Inventory Recordkeeping.
For information contact: Tom Leopard, President
COMPUTER WARES, INC.
P. O. Box 31205, Birmingham Ala. 35222 - Phone 205/595-0511

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

PAYROLL/ PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TAXBREAK
Payroll Tax Calculation Module
ARGONAUT INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
POST OFFICE BOX 112
WALNUT CREEK, CA. 94596 (415) 937-4675

MMS GENERAL LEDGER
is hard at work for over 60 of the biggest US corporations* TO FIND OUT WHAT THEY KNOW THAT YOU DON'T, CALL:

Boston	617-272-2970
New York	212-972-9540
Chicago	312-256-2250
Atlanta	404-255-0039
Los Angeles	(213) 437-3301

Software International Corporation
279 Cambridge Street
Burlington, Ma. 01803
*so are Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Inventory Management packages.

How can one Computerized Personnel System accomplish so much?
Here's what YOU can get from ONE Information Science system:
- SALARY Administration
- BENEFITS Administration and Statement
- LABOR RELATIONS (including Seniority) Features
- MEDICAL AND SAFETY Administration
- Full retrieval - includes GENERAL RETRIEVAL SYSTEM (GRS) for quickly requesting custom reports in English.
- Easily interfaced with your PAYROLL SYSTEM

It's possible to accomplish all this AND MORE because Information Science has specialized in personnel information and payroll systems for 8 years. We have more than 160 clients to our credit.
We have designed more successful Computerized Human Resource Systems than any other company in the world!
Send to Dept. CW-4 for System Description.
Information Science Incorporated
New City, New York 10956
914/634-8877

SYSX
LOOKING FOR SOFTWARE?
Free Software Search and Package Appraisal Service
Our job is to help you locate the software packages which best meet your needs. There is no charge to you for this service. Write on your company letterhead or call:
Systems Exchange Co.
1034 Colorado Ave.
Palo Alto, Calif. 94303
(415) 328-5490
SYSX

---

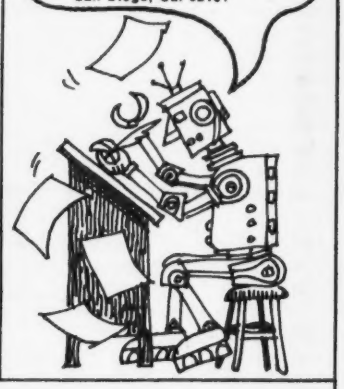
asystance
THE FINEST GENERAL LEDGER AND FINANCIAL REPORTING SYSTEM AVAILABLE
Featuring:
- Conventional Report Generator
- Graphic Report Generator
- Matrix Report Generator
- Responsibility Reporting
- Flexible Budgeting Module
- Multiple Currency Version to accommodate foreign subsidiary accounting

asystance
2610 Wycliff Road
Raleigh, North Carolina 27607
(919) 782-7300
New York: (212) 586-5977

Is $960 Too Cheap? How About $62/Month?
That's all we charge for our SUPER/PAY Payroll System. A very comprehensive system ordered by over 30 top firms in the past year, who liked SUPER/PAY's features as well as price.
-All COBOL — 48K or above
-Variable or fixed input
-Disk or tape-IBM or others
-State and local taxes
-DOS or OS
-Unlimited deduction & earnings
-Vacation and sick leave acctg.
-Skill & education profile
-Outstanding documentation
-30 day free trial
Try the system as others have and we know you will like it. Ask about our General Ledger Accounts Payable & Receivable available on the same plan.
Call or Write Today
Datalease Corporation
6430 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90028
(213) 461-4888

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger
- Fixed Asset
- Sales Analysis
- Report Writer

More than 80 companies are successfully and profitably using these valuable management tools. For immediate information, call collect to the office nearest you.
INFONATIONAL
Chicago 312/986-1346
Dallas/Ft. Worth 817/732-6603
Los Angeles 213/383-4191
Miami 305/666-1931
New York 212/489-1660
San Diego 714/238-6344
1119 Sixth Avenue
San Diego, Ca. 92101



Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice President – Sales
Neal Wilder
Sales Administrator:
Dorothy Travis
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
(617) 332-5606

Northern Regional Manager
Robert Ziegel
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
(617) 332-5606

Mid. Atlantic Regional Manager
Donald E. Fagan
COMPUTERWORLD
225 West 34th Street
Suite 1511
New York, N.Y. 10001
(212) 594-5644

Los Angeles Area:
Bob Byrne
Robert Byrne & Assoc.
1541 Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
(213) 477-4208

San Francisco Area:
Bill Healey
Thompson/Healey Assoc.,
1111 Hearst Bldg.
San Francisco, Calif. 94103
(415) 362-8547

Japan:
Yoshi Yamamoto
Nippon Keisoku Inc.
P.O. Box 410
Central Tokyo, Japan

Introducing the $58,000 Bargain

FOR SALE: IBM 360/30
IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY
UNDER IBM MAINTENANCE

NVC PURCHASE PRICE: $58,000

MODEL/ FEATURE	SERIAL NO.	MODEL/ FEATURE	SERIAL NO.
2030 E - 32K (1.5 mic)	No. 15621	1051 N1	No. 51410
3237		3130	
4427		4409	
4456		4410	
4463		4411	
4468		1052 8	No. 62543
4760			
6960			
7915			

Write or Call Collect Today

NVC COMPUTER SALES, INC.
Suite 616, Benjamin Fox Pavilion
Jenkintown, Pa. 19046 • (215)-887-5404

IBM 1st Quarter Earnings Gain Outpaces Revenues 11.3% to 6%; Records Set

ARMONK, N.Y. – IBM has turned in record earnings in the first quarter ended March 31, with an 11.3% rise in earnings on a 6% gain in revenue over the same 1972 period.

Income from rentals and services alone also increased 11.3% over the same period last year. In all of 1972 the increase for this sector was 9.2%.

Outright purchases of DP equipment declined in the period compared with the year-ago quarter, President Frank T. Cary said. However, he added, "shipments for the year are expected to be at a high level, with several major newly announced System 370 products scheduled to be delivered in increasing quantities as the year progresses."

Several factors contributed to the higher rate of increase in earnings than revenue. An IBM spokesman mentioned a cost reduction program, strong performance from foreign operations, a lower tax rate and an increase to $48 million from $39 million in "other income."

Earnings for the quarter totaled $340.1 million or $2.92 a share compared with $305.7 million or $2.64 a share in the same 1972 period.

Revenues reached $2.45 billion, up from $2.31 billion a year ago.

The 11.3% growth in earnings compares with an 11.2% rise in the immediately preceding quarter; however, the rate of increase for 1972 as a whole totaled 18.6%.

The 6% gain in revenue matched the 6% increase of the preceding period, but for 1972 the rate of increase totaled 15.2%.

Burroughs Progress 'Ahead Of Plan,' Earnings Up 34%

DETROIT – Burroughs record first-quarter earnings and revenues are "somewhat ahead of plan," according to President Ray W. Macdonald.

Earnings from operations rose 34% and revenues 24% over performances in last year's first quarter.

Including a $2.4 million special credit from the sale of securities, earnings totaled $18.7 million or 99 cents a share compared with $12.2 million or 66 cents a share in the year-ago period.

Revenues rose to $274.4 million from $220.6 million in the first quarter of 1972.

Worldwide incoming orders increased 23% over the 1972 position, Macdonald said, while backlog since the beginning of the year increased 13%.

Although expectations for the full year are good, Macdonald cautioned that it was too early to determine whether the present trend would continue.

In 1972, Macdonald told shareholders recently, EDP shipments at sales value rose to $810 million, an increase of 19% over 1971. "We anticipate that these shipments will come close to, or possibly exceed, the billion dollar level in 1973," he said.

Research and development expenditures on systems, equipment and software will approximate $65 million in 1973, an increase of almost 20% over 1972, he said. Also anticipated is expansion of engineering and software staff by about 15%, he added.

Also in 1972, Burroughs reduced outstanding debt by $126 million, and a further reduction is anticipated in 1973, Macdonald reported.

"We are now in a position to satisfy fixed-asset growth needs, including an expanding rental equipment base, together with debt maturities, dividend payments and working capital requirements from funds generated within the business," he said.

"We forecast capital expenditures of approximately $180 million in 1973. Some $40 million of this will come under the heading of plant, tools and equipment, with the major portion being directed toward further reequipping our existing facilities and tooling for new products.

"The total also includes a further investment of $140 million in rental equipment and related inventories. Depreciation in 1973 will increase by approximately 12%, and amount to some $130 million," Macdonald said.

New Registrations

DATA PATHING INC., 370 San Aleso Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif., filed to register 1,095,904 shares of common to be offered by subscription to common shareholders at the rate of one share for each two shares held. Proceeds, at $2.50 per share, will be applied to the redemption of convertible notes held by the principal shareholders.

INPUT BUSINESS MACHINES, INC., 12111 Park Lawn Dr., Rockville, Md., input equipment manufacturer and marketer, filed to register 300,000 shares of common. Proceeds, at $10 per share, will be used for production and testing equipment. The underwriter is Hay, Fales & Co., Inc., 50 Broadway, New York 10004.

ITEL CORP., One Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, Calif., marketer and lessor of computer equipment, filed to register 300,000 shares of common in connection with the proposed acquisition of FNIC Investors, Inc.

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO., 1501 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif., filed to register 62,859 shares of common. These shares are being offered in exchange for the outstanding shares of Field Emission Corp. at the rate of 6,308 Hewlett-Packard shares for each Field Emission share.

Bunker Ramo to Double Capital Expenditures

TRUMBULL, Conn. – Bunker Ramo Corp. is planning to more than double its capital spending program in 1973 over 1972, according to President George S. Trimble.

Total expenditures are expected to reach about $50 million this year, half of which will be for equipment on lease to users, such as stock market information systems.

As of Dec. 31 about 6,000 of the System/7 systems had been installed or were on order.

Leasing News...

RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY

FIRST NATIONAL BOSTON (FNB) . . . a top-ranking international financial institution with assets of over $6.3 billion, is now leasing IBM S/360 and S/370 computers and peripherals through an FNB affiliate, Randolph Computer Company. FNB's entry into computer leasing now provides the solid financial base required for highly flexible short and long-term computer leasing of IBM computers and peripherals by IBM users.

DURING 1972, LEASING OF . . . S/360 and S/370 CPUs and peripherals saved Randolph's computer-leasing customers over $22 million in rentals . . . in just one year. These users of Randolph's computers, who number over 200, are distributed across all of the 12 major U.S. industry sectors, with small firms as well as large corporations sharing in cost-saving leases from Randolph. Financial institutions, too — the professional money managers — are well represented among the EDP users who analyzed financial alternatives, then selected the most flexible lease plan for them: A plan designed by RCC for their changing needs.

For your up-to-date lease plan, contact RANDOLPH, THE COMPUTER LEASING COMPANY, now:

- **537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich CT, 06830, (203) 661-4200**
- **8060 Montgomery Rd., Cincinnati OH, 45236, (513) 793-6060**
- **530 "B" St., San Diego CA, 92101 (714) 232-6401.**

RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY, is a Division of Firstbank Financial Corporation, A subsidiary of The First National Bank of Boston

CALL FREE 800-453-5323

No matter what business you're in or where you are in the continental United States, a toll-free phone call will bring you complete information about our fast-selling data communication terminal, the UNIVAC® DCT-500.

UNIVAC DCT-500 Data Communication Terminal

SPERRY UNIVAC
Only when our customers succeed do we succeed.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

MAGNETIC TAPE

INTRODUCING

APOLLO I

NEW FULL WIDTH TESTED TAPE

800 • 1600 BPI • 2400 FEET • WRIGHTLINE SEAL

GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE

SPECIAL OFFERING!!!

PREPAID – IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

50 REELS	$9.25 PER REEL
100 REELS	$9.00 PER REEL
200 REELS	$8.75 PER REEL
300 REELS	$8.50 PER REEL
400 & OVER	$8.25 PER REEL

ANNUAL CONTRACTS AVAILABLE – PURCHASE ORDER REQUIRED – NET/30

CANISTERS – ADD .50 EXTRA PER REEL

CALL N.J. 609-662-4671 P.A. 717-761-3137 COLLECT

ATLANTIC COMPUTER SERVICES
5635 WESTFIELD AVENUE
PENNSAUKEN, NEW JERSEY 08110

TRADE*QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

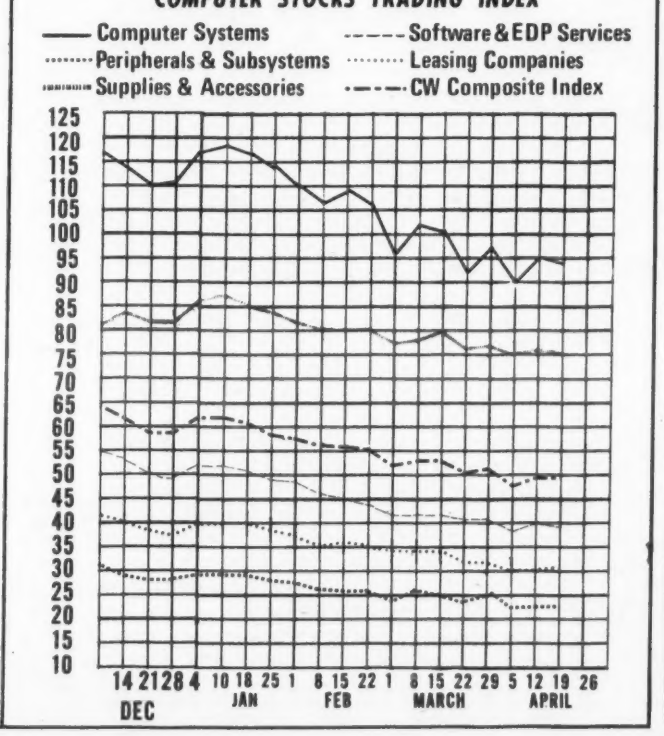
All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE★QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

CLOSING PRICES THURSDAY, APRIL 19, 1973

EXCH		1972-73 RANGE (1)	CLOSE APR 19 1973	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 3	1 1/2	0	0.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	3- 7	3	+ 1/8	+4.3
O	APPLIED LOGIC	1- 4	2	- 1/8	-5.8
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	65- 99	65 1/4	-6 3/4	-9.3
O	BRANDON APPLIED SYST	1- 2	5/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER DIMENSIONS	2- 14	2 5/8	+ 1/8	+5.0
O	COMPUTER DYNAMICS	1- 4	7/8	+ 1/8	+16.6
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	2- 7	1 3/4	0	0.0
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	3- 10	3	- 1/4	-7.6
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 2	1	- 1/2	-33.3
O	COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY	2- 8	2 5/8	+ 1/8	+5.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	5- 14	6	+ 1/4	+4.3
O	COMRESS	1- 3	1/2	0	0.0
O	COMSHARE	5- 10	6 3/8	+ 3/8	+6.2
N	CORDURA CORP	6- 28	7 3/4	-1 1/8	-12.6
O	DATATAB	3- 9	2 3/4	+ 1/4	+10.0
O	EDP RESOURCES	1- 8	1 3/8	- 1/8	-8.3
A	ELECT COMP PROG	1- 5	1 3/8	- 1/2	-26.6
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	38- 65	38	-6 1/8	-13.8
O	INFORMATICS	3- 11	3 3/8	- 1/4	-6.8
O	I.O.A. DATA CORP	1- 3	3/4	- 1/8	-14.2
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 7	3	- 1/4	-7.6
O	KEYDATA CORP	7- 13	8	+ 1/8	+1.5
O	LOGICON	4- 9	4 3/4	+ 1/8	+2.7
A	MANAGEMENT DATA	2- 10	2 1/4	- 1/4	-10.0
O	NATIONAL CSS INC	8- 41	27 1/4	-1	-3.5
O	NATIONAL INFO SRVCS	1- 5	1 1/4	0	0.0
P	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	5- 19	14 1/8	-1 1/4	-8.1
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	3- 17	4	+ 3/8	+10.3
O	PROGRAMMING METHODS	20- 25	22 1/8	- 1/8	-0.5
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 2	7/8	- 1/8	-12.5
O	RAPIDATA INC	5- 27	14 3/4	-2 1/4	-13.2
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	1- 4	1 1/8	- 1/8	-10.0
O	SIMPLICITY COMPUTER	1- 5	2 1/8	+ 1/8	+6.2
O	TBS COMPUTER CENTERS	3- 6	3	+ 1/8	+4.3
O	TCC INC	1- 3	1/2	0	0.0
O	TYMSHARE INC	7- 12	7 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.6
O	UNITED DATA CENTER	5- 8	5	0	0.0
N	UNIVERSITY COMPUTING	7- 26	8	- 5/8	-7.2
A	URS SYSTEMS	5- 10	4 3/4	- 3/8	-7.3
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	19- 49	19 3/4	- 1/8	-0.6
O	ADVANCED MEMORY SYS	12- 23	14 3/8	- 3/4	-4.9
N	AMPEX CORP	4- 15	4	-1	-20.0
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	4- 8	5 1/2	0	0.0
O	BEEHIVE MEDICAL ELEC	1- 10	9 3/4	- 1/4	-2.5
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	5- 21	8 7/8	- 1/8	-1.3
N	BUNKER-RAMO	6- 14	6	- 3/8	-5.8
A	CALCOMP	9- 25	10 3/4	0	0.0
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	9- 15	10 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.1
O	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	6- 28	26	+6 1/4	+31.6
O	CODEX CORP	6- 25	12	- 1/2	-4.0
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 5	1 1/2	- 1/8	-7.6
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 7	2 1/4	+ 1/4	+12.5
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	2- 4	2 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER MACHINERY	7- 13	8 7/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	2- 9	2 1/8	- 1/8	-5.5
A	COMPUTEST	3- 9	4 3/4	- 1/8	-2.5
N	CONRAC CORP	23- 39	22 1/2	-1 1/4	-5.2
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	3- 7	3 1/4	+ 1/8	+4.0
O	DATA RECOGNITION	1- 5	1 1/2	-1	-40.0
O	DATA TECHNOLOGY	2- 5	2 7/8	- 1/4	-8.0
O	DI/AN CONTROLS	3- 8	2 3/4	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 8	3 3/4	+ 1/8	+3.4
O	FABRI-TEK	2- 5	3	- 1/8	-4.0
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	6- 16	6	-1	-14.2
N	GENERAL ELECTRIC	59- 74	64 1/8	- 1/8	-0.1
N	HAZELTINE CORP	7- 13	7 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.6
O	INFOREX INC	14- 36	16 1/4	+2 5/8	+19.2
O	INFORMATION DISPLAYS	1- 5	7/8	0	0.0
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 25	11 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.1
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	5- 14	4 5/8	- 3/4	-13.9
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	1- 1	3/8	0	0.0
A	MILGO ELECTRONICS	15- 44	20 3/4	+1	+5.0
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	6- 27	5 7/8	- 1/4	-4.0
O	ODEC COMPUTER SYST.	3- 12	4	+ 1/4	+6.6
O	OPTICAL SCANNING	2- 16	5 1/4	+ 1/4	+5.0
O	PERTEC CORP	5- 17	5 1/4	0	0.0
O	PHOTON	3- 15	3 3/4	(SUSPENDED)	
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	5- 21	5 1/8	- 1/4	-4.6
O	PRECISION INST.	2- 13	2 1/2	0	0.0
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	4- 15	4 1/2	- 1/4	-5.2
N	SANDERS ASSOCIATES	10- 21	9 5/8	- 7/8	-8.3
O	SCAN DATA	2- 13	2 1/2	+ 1/8	+5.2
O	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	17- 39	21 1/2	- 1/2	-2.2
O	SYCOR INC	7- 12	13	+ 3/4	+6.1
O	TALLY CORP.	3- 15	3 1/8	- 1/8	-3.8
N	TEKTRONIX INC	34- 64	39	- 3/8	-0.9
N	TELEX	4- 15	4 3/8	+ 3/8	+9.3
O	WILTEK INC	10- 26	12 1/2	- 1/2	-3.8
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	5- 9	7	- 1/2	-6.6
A	BARRY WRIGHT	8- 14	8 3/8	- 3/4	-8.2
A	DATA DOCUMENTS	17- 26	19 7/8	+ 1/2	+2.5
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	8- 16	8	- 1/2	-5.8
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	6- 10	6	0	0.0
O	GRAHAM MAGNETICS	15- 27	14 1/2	- 1/2	-3.3
O	GRAPHIC CONTROLS	10- 15	10 1/8	+ 1/4	+2.5
N	3M COMPANY	76- 88	83	-1 3/8	-1.6
O	MOORE CORP LTD	42- 60	60 1/4	+1 1/4	+2.1
N	NASHUA CORP	43- 62	45 1/8	-2 3/8	-5.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	37- 77	48 1/8	- 1/4	-0.5
O	STANDARD REGISTER	14- 20	19	+ 3/4	+4.1
O	TAB PRODUCTS CO	14- 23	14	0	0.0
N	UARCO	19- 28	19	- 3/8	-1.9
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	6- 11	6 1/4	- 1/4	-3.8
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	21- 26	21 3/8	- 1/8	-0.5
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
N	BURROUGHS CORP	147-244	229 3/4	-4 7/8	-2.0
N	COLLINS RADIO	14- 27	19 5/8	-1 7/8	-8.7
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	42- 78	48	-2 1/4	-4.4
O	DATA GENERAL CORP	36-131	38	-5	-11.6
O	DIGITAL COMP CONTROL	3- 25	3 1/4	- 1/8	-3.7
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	72-105	82 7/8	-1 1/8	-1.3
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	6- 13	6 1/4	- 1/4	-3.8
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	6- 14	10	- 3/4	-6.9
N	FOXBORO	23- 41	26 1/8	-1 1/4	-4.5
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	13- 55	33 3/4	- 3/4	-2.1
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 5	1 1/4	- 1/8	-9.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	46- 94	83 3/8	-1 1/8	-1.3
N	HONEYWELL INC	106-170	117 7/8	+ 3/4	+0.6
N	IBM	333-451	429	-3 1/4	-0.7
O	INTERDATA INC	7- 16	11 1/2	+ 1/2	+4.5
N	MEMOREX	6- 38	7	+ 1/2	+7.6
O	MICRODATA CORP	5- 10	6 3/4	0	0.0
N	NCR	27- 38	33 1/4	+1 3/4	+5.5
N	RAYTHEON CO	27- 47	29 3/4	-1	-3.2
N	SPERRY RAND	30- 50	41 1/2	+1 1/2	+3.7
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	4- 16	4	- 1/4	-5.8
N	VARIAN ASSOCIATES	14- 22	14	0	0.0
N	WANG LABS.	18- 61	20	0	0.0
N	XEROX CORP	121-172	154 3/4	+1 3/8	+0.8
	LEASING COMPANIES				
A	BOOTHE COMPUTER	2- 18	2 3/8	0	0.0
O	BRESNAHAN COMP.	1- 3	2	+ 7/8	+77.7
O	COMDISCO INC	3- 18	10 1/4	-1	-8.8
O	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	3- 11	3 7/8	+ 5/8	+19.2
O	COMPUTER EXCHANGE	1- 3	5/8	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	4- 14	3 3/4	- 1/4	-6.2
O	COMP. INSTALLATIONS	2- 5	2	0	0.0
N	DPF INC	5- 13	6 1/2	+ 1/2	+8.3
M	DATRONIC RENTAL	2- 4	2 3/8	+ 3/8	+18.7
A	DCL INC	2- 10	1 5/8	0	0.0
A	DEARBORN-STORM	15- 26	17 1/4	- 1/8	-0.7
A	DPA, INC.	5- 8	5 1/2	+ 3/8	+7.3
A	GRANITE MGT	3- 11	3 1/2	0	0.0
A	GREYHOUND COMPUTER	4- 11	4 1/2	- 1/8	-2.7
A	ITEL	7- 12	7 3/8	0	0.0
N	LEASCO CORP	9- 24	10 1/2	+ 3/4	+7.6
O	LEASPAC CORP	6- 15	7	- 3/8	-5.0
O	LECTRO MGT INC	1- 4	1	- 1/8	-11.1
A	ROCKWOOD COMPUTER	2- 7	1 1/2	- 3/8	-20.0
O	SYSTEMS CAPITAL	3- 20	8 3/8	+ 1/8	+1.5
N	U.S. LEASING	19- 35	26 1/4	+ 5/8	+2.4

EXCH: N=NEW YORK EXCHANGE; A=AMERICAN EXCHANGE
L=NATIONAL EXCHANGE; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

COMPUTER STOCKS TRADING INDEX



Earnings Reports

HEWLETT-PACKARD
Three Months Ended Jan. 31

	1973	1972
Shr Ernd	a$.33	$.25
Revenue	126,966,000	97,964,000
Spec Cred	.....	b427,000
Earnings	a8,685,000	6,629,000

a-Revised by company. b-Gain from revaluation of currencies.

COMPUTING & SOFTWARE
Three Months Ended Jan. 31

	1973	a1972
Shr Ernd	$.30	$.27
Revenue	26,278,000	22,696,000
Disc Op	.....	(48,000)
Earnings	1,819,000	1,695,000

a-Restated.

WUI
Year Ended Dec. 31

	1972	1971
Shr Ernd	$1.72	$2.00
Revenue	63,641,000	57,634,000
Spec Cred	.....	a2,392,000
Earnings	5,282,000	5,980,000

a-Primarily from sale of foreign real estate leasehold.

RECOGNITION EQUIPMENT
Three Months Ended Jan. 31

	1973	a1972
Shr Ernd	$.10	$.02
Revenue	7,517,000	8,667,000
bSpec Cred	1,205,000	220,000
Earnings	480,000	97,000

a-Restated to reflect 49.7% investment in Corporation S, based on equity method of accounting. b-In 1973, tax credit and gain from sale of stock; in 1972, tax credit.

BALTIMORE BUSINESS FORMS
Year Ended Dec. 31

	1972	1971
Shr Ernd	$.02	$.47
Revenue	18,273,708	17,224,278
Spec Cred	a23,881	.....
Earnings	57,704	366,520

a-Gain from sale of property.

INFORMATION MAGNETICS
Year Ended Dec. 30

	1972	1971
Shr Ernd	$.21	$.21
Revenue	5,805,938	3,613,975
Earnings	232,092	154,890

TERMINAL EQUIPMENT
Three Months Ended Dec. 31

	1972	1971
Shr Ernd	$.06	.....
Revenue	341,438	$67,207
Earnings	30,563	(134,527)

RAPID DATA SYSTEMS & EQUIPMENT
Six Months Ended Dec. 31

	1972	1971
Shr Ernd	$.46	$.18
Revenue	14,322,476	5,498,028
Tax Credit	325,000	194,000
Earnings	804,725	294,532

UNIVERSITY COMPUTING
Year Ended Dec. 31

	1972 (000)	a1971 (000)
Shr Ernd	.....	$.31
bRevenue	$101,031	109,732
Disc Op	(17,413,000)	1,649,000)
Spec Chg	d51,032,000	.....
Earnings	(82,781,000)	2,312,000

a-Restated. b-From continuing operations. d-Loss related to sale of computer terminal manufacturing business, sale of life insurance subsidiary and writedown of goodwill.

ANALOG DEVICES
Three Months Ended Feb. 3

	1973	1972
Shr Ernd	$.22	$.14
Revenue	4,553,538	3,379,989
Earnings	293,454	177,134

ELDORADO ELECTRODATA
Three Months Ended Jan. 31

	1973	1972
Shr Ernd	$.20	$.12
Revenue	2,918,324	1,677,617
Earnings	208,997	112,530
9 Mo Shr	.60	.12
Revenue	7,959,037	3,609,067
Earnings	621,720	114,094

ALANTHUS
Six Months Ended Feb. 28

	1973	a1972
Shr Ernd	$.64	$.63
Revenue	3,656,459	1,391,738
Spec Cred	160,218	68,321
Earnings	667,204	437,300

a-Restated.

DATAPOINT
Three Months Ended Jan. 31

	1973	1972
Shr Ernd	a$.23	.....
Revenue	4,085,000	$1,105,000
Spec Cred	b190,000	.....
Earnings	389,000	(600,000)
6 Mo Shr	a.33	.....
Revenue	6,917,000	1,825,000
Spec Cred	b267,000	.....
Earnings	545,000	(1,226,000)

a-Adjusted for a one-for-two and one-half reverse stock split in February 1973. b-From tax-loss carryforward.

LOOK BEFORE YOU LEASE.

CIG's NEW 4 YEAR 370 LEASE CAN SAVE YOU A FORTUNE. LOOK AT THE BOTTOM LINE.

48 MONTH FIXED TERM LEASE

IBM SYSTEM	370/135	370/145	370/155	370/158	370/165	370/168
IBM MONTHLY CHARGE	$14,933	$27,969	$71,754*	$61,458	$124,355*	$104,230
CIG MONTHLY CHARGE	$11,742	$22,162	$39,671	$49,503	$74,693	$84,934
CIG 48 MONTH SAVINGS	**$153,168**	**$278,736**	**$1,540,147**	**$574,800**	**$2,479,776**	**$926,208**

CIG prices include maintenance and plug-compatible equipment where applicable. *Includes 10% overtime charge (IBM Fixed Term Lease not available on 155 and 165).

WANT FACTS? RUSH COUPON.

CIG COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC. CW-25
1351 Washington Blvd.
Stamford, Conn. 06902

Send Facts Folder on 370/____ Lease.

NAME_____
TITLE_____
COMPANY_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____
PHONE_____

Now that IBM has announced a four year 370 Term Lease Plan, you'll probably feel more comfortable about committing your 370 systems on a four year basis.

But there's one thing you should be aware of. While the IBM Term Lease Plan saves you overtime charges, you still pay the full IBM rental price.

Now with CIG's new four year 370 Lease, you not only save overtime charges, but you can save a fortune as well. And you still get all the flexibility you want.

So before you lease, look at the bottom line. Then call CIG at (203) 359-2100. **Our bottom line can make yours look better.**

CIG

CIG COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

A Subsidiary of Computer Investors Group, Inc.

We're making it tough for you..not to do business with us.